# Integrated Farming System for Harmonizing People and Cattle in the Mikata District



October 2021 Last revised January 2023

The Globally and Nationally Important Agricultural Heritage Promotion Council for "Tajima cattle Produced in Mikata District"

# Application for Certification for the Globally Important Agricultural Heritage System

# SUMMARY INFORMATION

# Name/Title of the Agricultural Heritage System:

Integrated Farming System for Harmonizing People and Cattle in the Mikata District

### Requesting agency/organization:

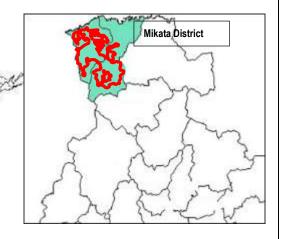
- Organization name: The Globally and Nationally Important Agricultural Heritage Promotion Council for "Tajima cattle Produced in Mikata District"
- Organization members: Kami Town and Shinonsen Town in Hyogo Prefecture, Tajima Agricultural Cooperatives (JA Tajima), and 20 other organizations

## **Responsible ministry (for the Government):**

Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Japan

### Location of the site:

- Name of the area of application: Mikata District (Kami Town and Shinonsen Town) in Hyogo, Japan
- The area is located in northwestern Hyogo Prefecture in Japan.
- Tajima is the old name of northern Parts of Hyogo Prefecture.
- 35°21-35°40N,134°22-134°43E



# Accessibility of the site to capital city or major cities:

About one hour from Haneda International Airport to Tottori Airport, and about one hour by car from Tottori Airport to the JA Tajima-Mikata livestock office

About one hour by car from JR Toyooka Station to the JA Tajima-Mikata livestock office

### Area of coverage:

22,487 hectares (of which 2,247 hectares is farmland and 305 hectares grazing area)

# Agro-ecological zones

Rice paddies and pasturage in temperate mountain areas

# **Topographic features:**

The area is surrounded by the sea to the north and the 1,000-meter-class Chugoku mountain range on the inland side. Mountains, rivers, and the ocean create a diverse natural environment.

### Climate type:

The climate is temperate and humid. The area has high precipitation and remains humid throughout the year. Winter is bitterly cold with heavy snowfall.

Kami TownAvg. temperature: 11.3°CAvg. precipitation: 1,976 mmShinonsen TownAvg. temperature: 13.3°CAvg. precipitation: 1,962 mm

# Approximate population (beneficiary):

20,820 people (of which about 1,788 engage in farming) as of January 1, 2020

# Ethnicity/Indigenous population :

None

# Main source of livelihoods:

Agriculture, forestry, livestock farming, fishery, tourism, and commerce and industry

#### **Executive summary**

The proposed system is located in Mikata district in the northern part of Hyogo prefecture, Japan. A large part of the proposed site is not suitable for cultivation since mountains and forests cover about 85% of the site. Flat lands are only seen around the mouths of rivers such as the Kishida River and the Yada River. Most communities are located in valleys among the mountains. Farmlands are scattered along the valleys. The proposed site has the total of 22,487 hectares including 2,247 hectares of farmlands, Tajima cattle farmers' households, 305 hectares of grazing areas, and water source forest for rice farming. Among the 2,247 hectares of farmlands, paddy fields account for about 80%, meaning rice is the main farm product of this area. Many rice paddies are in the form of terraced paddy fields with small individual areas of cultivation. The proposed site has heavy snowfall during winter, and the day-to-night temperature difference is large, and night fog often occurs, resulting in the growth of soft grass in summer. Tajima cattle have been kept in the proposed site using grass on ridges around paddy fields, grazing areas in mountains, and rice straw as feed. About 2,000 breeding cows are now being kept in the site.

This proposed site has a diversity of land uses unique to its deep valley topography, including grasslands, rice paddies and fields with ridges around them, rivers, and plantation forests. The diversity of topography, environment, and human activities, including the seasonal changes throughout the year and the use of local grass resources by Tajima cattle of Mikata District have created a complex ecosystem that seems like an environmental mosaic and maintained the diversity of organisms that live there.

Rice farmers have traditionally restricted the use of agricultural chemicals in paddy fields because the cattle fed on rice straw. They use cattle manure compost as fertilizer. Tajima cattle farmers are also using grass from ridges around rice paddies as feed. Terraced rice paddies have been kept in clean conditions under the system based on the mutually supportive relationship between Tajima cattle farming and rice farming in terraced paddy fields.

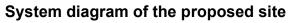
Thanks to the practice of such farming over many generations, this area has a rich diversity of amphibians including the forest green tree frog (*Rhacophorus arboreus*), Japanese fire belly newt (*Cynops pyrrhogaster*), and Japanese giant salamander (*Andrias japonicus*), even as the amphibian population is decreasing around the world. Wild grasses on ridges around rice paddies are regularly removed and used as feed for the Tajima cattle, which has resulted in diverse vegetation including native grasses such as Japanese mugwort (*Artemisia indica*), Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*), and kudzu vine (*Pueraria lobate*). In addition, conserving the grassland environment has provided habitats for many grassland fauna and flora including rare species such as the golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*).

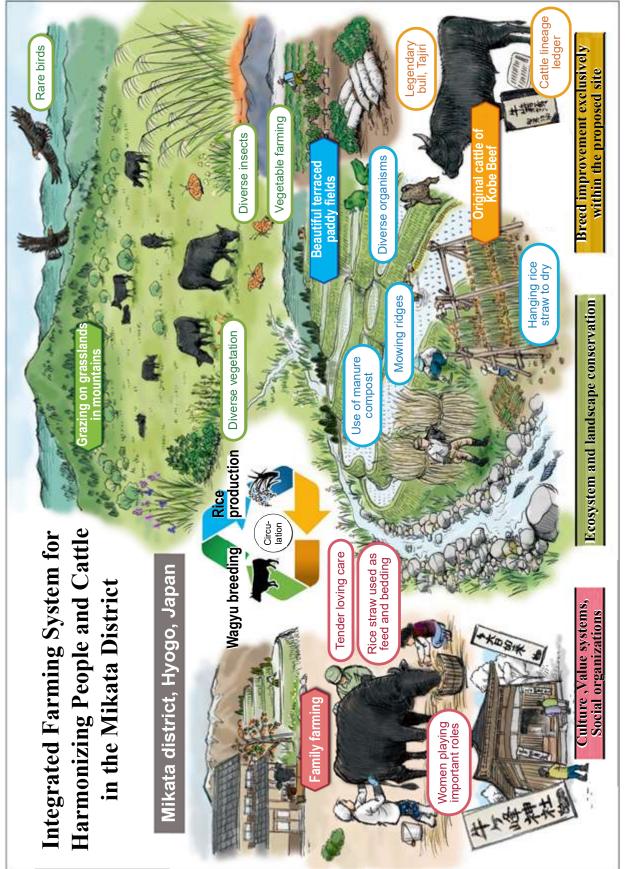
Tajima Beef, known as Kobe beef in the market, is a type of wagyu beef which is one of the lineages in the breed of Japanese Black. The proposed site has long been known for its production of high quality Tajima cattle. The oldest records indicate that Yamana family, the feudal lord of Tajima Muraoka, hosted a calf exhibition in the Edo period in 1849. Local people established cattle lineages called "*tsuru-ushi* (literal translation: cattle in family tree)" and continually improved them. In 1898, Japan's first cattle lineage register, which became the foundation of cattle lineage registration, was established. As it is indicated by the history, Mikata district is the leading site in Japan on breeding and improving Japanese Black.

Farmers in the proposed site treat their cattle as family members. Small-scale cattle farmers still have cattle barns just next to their residence. Average cattle farmer in the proposed site keep about ten cattle per household. This small-scale operation allows the farmers to provide intensive care for each of their cattle.

The popularity of the Japanese Black today focuses on bulls of specific lineages. The proposed site is the only area in Japan that has exclusively improved the cattle raised within the site for more than 100 years among the Japanese Black breeds. Thus, the Tajima cattle raised in the proposed site have played an important role in maintaining the genetic diversity of the Japanese Black.

As discussed so far, the proposed site has established a unique sustainable system in which terraced paddy fields, the farming village environment, grasslands, and diverse biological resources have been conserved through Tajima cattle breeding. In addition, globally distinctive genetic resources have been protected in the Tajima cattle of the proposed site through the unique breed improvement. Local people and their society are collaborating and helping each other to pass these practice on to future generations.





# Photograph of the proposed site



1. Terraced paddy fields in the proposed site



2. Landscape with grazing



3. Hanging rice straw to dry in a terraced paddy field



4. Terraced paddy fields in the proposed site in winter



5. Traditional Tajima cattle farmers



6. Brushing a cow



7. Grazing cattle in the forest



8. Cattle grazing near the residential area

Table of Contents
1. Significance of the Proposed GIAHS Site ·····
1.1 Agriculture, livestock farming, and biodiversity
1.2 Upkeep of grasslands through grazing
1.3 Production of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district
1.4 Traditional Small-scale family farming and roles of women
1.5 Roles of Lager-scale farmers
1.6 Outline of Tajima cattle produced in the Mikata district
1.6.1 Breed improvement in the Mikata district
1.6.2 Establishment of a cattle lineage record ahead of the rest of Japan
1.6.3 Preservation of genetic diversity of the Japanese Black
1.7 Comparison between the Mikata region and Zhagana, China
1.8 Contribution toward Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)
2. Characteristics of the Proposed GIAHS Site
2.1 Food and livelihood security
2.1.1 Agriculture of the proposed site
2.1.2 Tajima cattle of the Mikata district as industry
2.1.3 Relationship between the tourism industry and Tajima cattle of the Mikata district
2.1.4 Cooperation with a variety of relevant industries within the region
2.1.5 Tajima cattle of the Mikata district supported by the elderly and family businesses
2.2 Agro-biodiversity
2.2.1 Agricultural biodiversity
2.2.2 Regional biodiversity
2.2.3 Diversity of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district
2.3 Local and Traditional Knowledge Systems
2.3.1 Calendar of agriculture and the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district
2.3.2 Regional high-quality cattle preservation system
2.3.3 System to preserve unique genetic resources
2.3.4 Preservation of genetic diversity and the restoration of rare lineages
2.3.5 Seasonal breeding
2.3.6 Grazing technology
2.4 Culture, Value Systems and Social Organizations
2.4.1 Regional worship and Tajima cattle of the Mikata district
2.4.2 Dedication to and customs related to the cattle of the Mikata district
2.4.3 Transition of organizations surrounding the Tajima cattle of Mikata district
2.4.4 The most beautiful villages in Japan campaign
2.4.5 Classes in local elementary schools and junior high schools, lifestyle with cattle

2.5 Landscapes and Seascapes Features
2.5.1 The function of forest for the system
2.5.2 Preservation of terraced paddy fields
2.5.3 Upkeep of grasslands through grazing
2.5.4 Japanese azalea on Uwano
2.5.5 Japanese pampas grass on Ueyama Highland
References · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Biodiversity list 75

#### Description of agriculture, forestry or fishery system

#### 1. Significance of the Proposed GIAHS Site

The Mikata District, the home of the proposed site, is located in the northern part of Hyogo Prefecture, Japan. Most communities are located in valleys among the mountains. Among the total municipality area of 60,978 hectares, mountains and forest cover about 85%. The proposed area where the farming system is being practiced is 22,487 hectares of Mikata district including 2,247 hectares of farmland, 305 hectares of grazing area, and nearby areas. (See the land use map of the proposed site on page 2, page3 and the distribution of Tajima cattle farmers on page 4.)

This site is blessed with natural resources such as mountains, rivers, oceans, and valleys as well as snow and hot springs. In addition to "Tajima cattle," this site has excellent agricultural products and seafood such as organic rice and snow crab. The tourism industry is being promoted at this site by taking advantage of these features. The number of tourists visiting this site annually is approximately 2.5 million people.

The forest inside of the proposed area represents (i) Satoyama area where local community people traditionally provides collective efforts for its conservation and management and (ii) highland area where traditional summer grazing activities have been practiced.

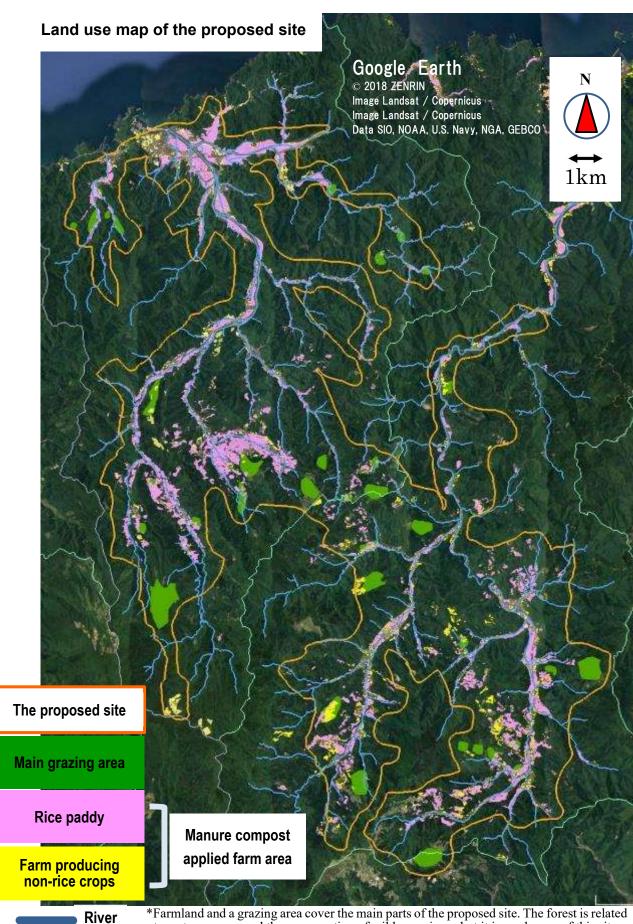
About 80% of the 2,247 hectares of farm area is covered by rice paddies indicating that rice is the main farm product of this area. A characteristic feature of the proposed site is that about 2,000 breeding cows are kept to produce and sell calves. Many rice paddies are in the form of terraced paddy fields. Many farmers engage in small-scale farming with about 0.4 hectares of cultivated land. The day-to-night temperature difference is large at the proposed site, and night fog often occurs, resulting in the growth of soft grass in summer. Farmers therefore used ridges around terraced rice paddies and grazing areas as meadows to produce calves of Tajima cattle (Photo 1).

The proposed site established a cattle lineage register ahead of the rest of Japan and built the foundation of the lineage registration system that contributed to the establishment of the Japanese Black breeds.

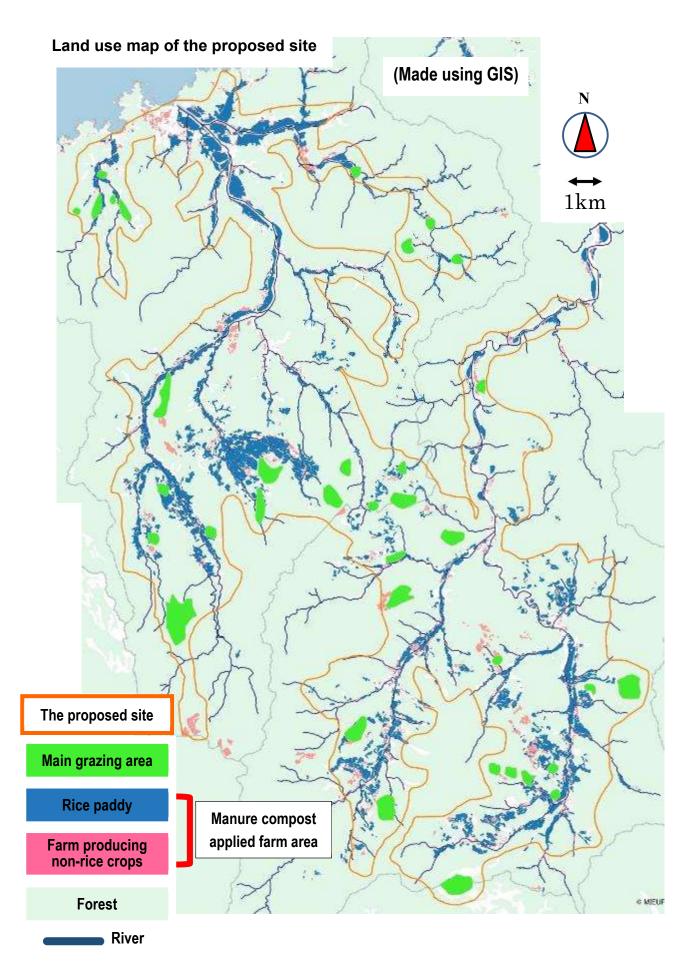
For more than a century, farmers in the proposed site have exclusively improved cattle born within this small area. The Tajima cattle system of the proposed site is based on the mutually supportive system of the attentive care provided by farmers to individual cattle and the agricultural practice centralized around seasonal changes in nature and rice farming.



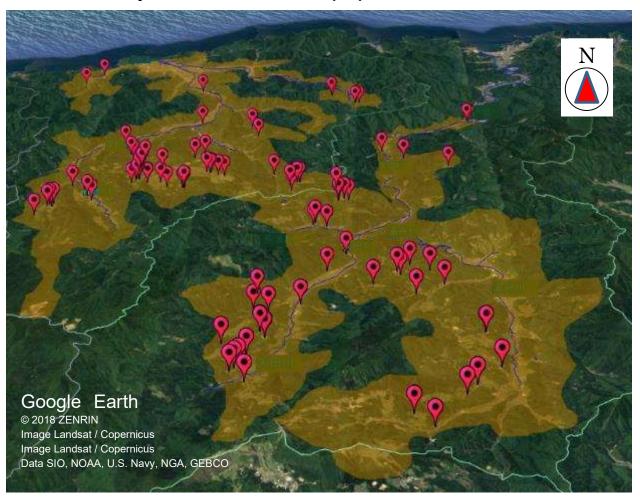
Photo 1 Terraced rice paddies in the proposed site



\*Farmland and a grazing area cover the main parts of the proposed site. The forest is related to water sources and the conservation of wild organisms, but it is a sub-area of this site.







Distribution of Tajima cattle farmers in the proposed site area

Farmlands in the proposed site area are distributed along valleys among mountains. Tajima cattle of the Mikata district have a close relationship with rice paddies. Farmers keeping Tajima cattle are thus located close to farmlands.

#### 1.1 Agriculture, livestock farming, and biodiversity

The proposed site belongs to the Sea of Japan side climate, featuring heavy snowfall. Organisms favoring both cold regions and warm regions are found in this area. Medium- to small-sized rivers, including the Yada River and the Kishida River, flow from the Hyonosen and Ouginosen mountain ranges, with altitudes of over 1,000 meters, into the sea as clear streams. Farmlands are scattered among the rivers (Photo 2). Flatland is rare in the proposed site area, and most farmlands are located in mountains only where spring water from forests in mountains is available.



Photo 2 Terraced paddy fields in the proposed site

The area of ridges around terraced rice paddies in this site accounts for as much as 33% of the total cultivated area (Kato, 1995) (Table1). The ridges around the paddy fields are the semi-natural grassland where feed for the Tajima cattle of Mikata District grows. Local residents have regularly mowed the grass and maintained the ridges for a long time.

The large sloped areas between terraced rice paddies create differences in soil moisture and nutrients due to differences in the height of the slope itself and the location of the terraced rice paddies. This causes a difference in vegetation between the upper and lower parts of the slopes. Also, the vegetation on the slopes varies depending on the frequency and unevenness of mowing, creating a semi-natural grassland that is suitable for a variety of organisms to inhabit (Ushimaru, 2012).

	Number of	Number of	Average arable	Average ridge	Terraced rice	Redeployment of	Ridge area/Arable
	cattle farmes	household	land area (ha)	area (ha)	paddy	arable land	land area
Upstream	91	214	0.48	0.16	Developed	Limited	33%
Downstream	8	338	0.81	0.04	Rare	Entire area	5%

Table1 : Cattle farmers and arable land conditions

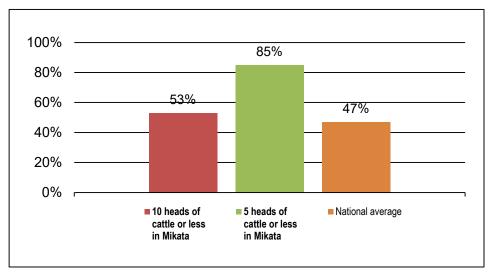
Source: Masahiko Kato (1995)

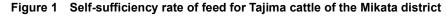


Photo3: Terraced rice paddies in an upstream area (left) and maintained rice paddies in a downstream area (right)

Farmers have long produced rice in paddy fields in mountains using organic fertilizer made from the manure of Tajima cattle. They seldom have used agricultural chemicals. They have used rice straw and grass from ridges around rice paddies as feed. This practice has evolved into today's environmentally sound farming grounded on the conservation of the environment of terraced rice paddies and the preservation of biodiversity. The proposed site is now the production site of one of the highest-quality rice brands in Japan.

Farmers have used the ridges as meadows to produce feed for Tajima cattle for generations. While the average self-sufficiency rate of feed for cattle is 47% the national average. The self-sufficiency rate for Tajima cattle is high among traditional small-scale farming households, which are the main players of Tajima cattle farming: it is 53% among farmers keeping less than ten head of cattle and 85% among those with less than five head of cattle because they mainly use rice straw and grass from ridges as feed (Figure 1).





Source: Livestock Section, Hyogo, Regional Agriculture Extension Center at Shinonsen, Hyogo Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (2017)

Tajima cattle of the Mikata district are playing an important role in material circulation within the proposed site through the use of manure compost. About 19,400 tons of Tajima cattle manure is currently being produced every year. Among that amount, about 2,073 tons is released during grazing and used as nutrients for plants in grazing areas. The remaining 17,327 tons is fermented to produce about 13,169 tons of manure compost. About 4,477 tons of compost is then applied on farmlands within the proposed site for the growth of rice, vegetables, and forage crops. The remaining manure compost is used for farming in adjacent areas where cattle are rare, indicating that Tajima cattle of the Mikata district are being of use in environmental conservation of the entire Tajima area rather than only within the proposed site. Forage crops, grass, and rice straw as the byproduct of rice are produced from fields, onto which manure compost is applied and used as the feed for Tajima cattle of the Mikata district (Figure 2).

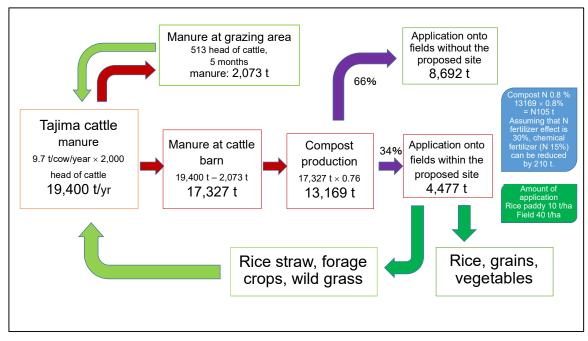


Figure 2 Use of Tajima cattle manure compost in Mikata district Source: Mori (2020)

#### 1.2 Upkeep of grasslands through grazing

The land use in the proposed site is spreading in the vertical direction. Beech (*Fagus*) forests spread across the mountain ranges of Hyonosen and Ouginosen, over 1,000 meters in altitude, and *Cercidiphyllum japonicum* forests in low altitude areas. Below the beech (*Fagus crenata*) forests lies the distribution of grasslands mainly consisting of Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*). Land uses at even lower altitudes consist of rice paddy fields and human communities. Grasslands are maintained by human intervention and revert into forests once they are abandoned. Tajima cattle of the Mikata district are closely related to the upkeep of the ecosystem in grasslands, paddy fields, and the environment around communities (Figure 3).

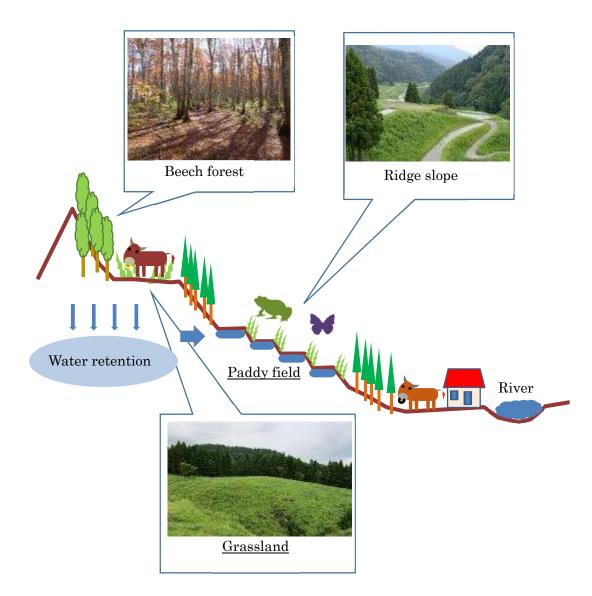


Figure 3 Use of the land in the vertical direction

The area of grassland in Japan was 11-13% of the total land area in the Meiji and Taisho period (1868-1925) (Himiyama et al. 1995; Yahara and Kawakubo 2002; Ogura 2012). Yet, according to the 5th Basic Survey on Nature Conservation in 1993, the percentage was reported to be 4%, and according to Ogura (2012), it now only covers 1% of the national land area.

As depicted in the *Manyoshu* (the oldest collection of *waka* poems in Japan) and historical paintings, there used to be a certain area of grassland around the village. Many of the places that are now used as cedar and cypress plantation forests were originally grasslands. Since the Jomon period (10,500–300 B.C.), the grasslands of Japan have been semi-natural grasslands that have been modified for human use (Suka, 2012). The grasslands have been used for harvesting grasses for the material for thatched roofs, collecting feed for cattle and horses, and grazing, among other purposes. Today, the use of grasslands as pasture has decreased due to the decline in the number of thatched roofs and the number of cattle and horses. Instead, cedar and cypress have been planted due to the increased demand for lumber after World War II, and other

grasslands have been turned into golf courses, ski resorts, etc., or abandoned, resulting in the disappearance of grasslands. Although a similar trend has also been seen at this site, many grasslands in the mountains are being maintained by using them as grazing grounds for Tajima cattle of Mikata.

Community-shared pastures were developed in the Mikata district from 1926 to 1935. Grazing back then was called Tajima-style grazing. In summer, farmers took mother cows and calves to pastures during the daytime and returned with them to barns at homes carrying mowed grasses on their backs in the evening. It was mainly children's work to take the cattle out for grazing. It was common for the entire family to take care of the cattle together.

Pastures in the Mikata district also function as shared meadows. Mowing in pasturage to collect grasses in summer was an important task to secure hay for winter.

Tajima cattle of the Mikata district that worked in paddy fields were taken to pasturages in the morning and returned home in the evening up until about 1965. Day-and-night grazing in which the cattle were released to pasturages for a few months started around 1988 to reduce workload. New grazing technologies such as the use of electric fences then became available in addition to traditional grazing technologies, which expanded the grassland area maintained by Tajima cattle of the Mikata district to 305 hectares in 2018.

The grazing of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district has preserved Japanese pampas grass (Miscanthus sinensis) fields. Also, cut forest areas and abandoned farmlands were put into practical use as pasturages. Among the 491 hectares of pasturage area in Hyogo prefecture, about 60% of 305 hectares is located in the proposed site, making pasturage the characteristic feature of the proposed site (Figure 4). In addition, the upkeeping of the grasslands have provided habitats for grassland insects and wild animals.

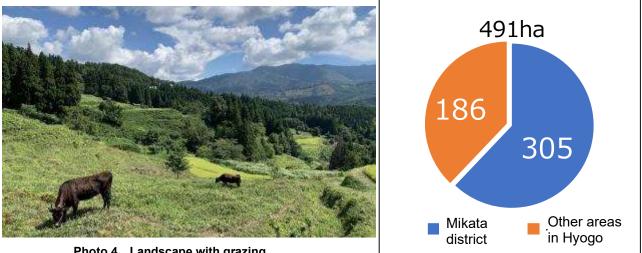


Photo 4 Landscape with grazing

ure 4 Pasturage area in Hyogo prefecture Source: Livestock Section, Hyogo (2018) Figure 4

Roughage such as hay is the main feed for the Tajima cattle raised on this site.

In the early 1900s, 3,500 Tajima cows were raised on this site, all of which were raised on local grass resources. The current number of breeding cows is about 2,000, and the number has decreased. In terms of area, it is considered possible to feed all existing cows using grass resources in the region. However, due to the aging population and depopulation, there is a shortage of labor to harvest wild grasses, which is hard work in the summer. To make up for the lack of grass, purchased feed is used to maintain the Tajima cattle breeding on this site especially for larger-sized farmers even though they use grazing in the summer.

#### 1.3 Production of Tajima cattle in the Mikata district

According to a survey of cattle and horse husbandry in Japan conducted around 1887, the western part of Honshu, the mainland of Japan, was dominated by cattle, while eastern Honshu was dominated by horses, with a large number of cattle being raised in parts of eastern Honshu such as Sado and Iwate. A large number of both cattle and horses were kept in Kyushu and Shikoku (Nakanishi, 1994).

The reason for this difference in Japan is due to geographical factors, the biology of cattle and horses, and the purpose of use. In the case of agricultural use, western Japan has many wet rice fields, and cattle is more suitable, while Kanto has many large dry fields, and horses are more suitable. Meanwhile, in terms of transporting goods, cattle are suitable for working on steep mountain roads, while horses are suitable for carrying many goods on flat roads on the plains. In terms of feeding management, horses require a certain amount of large, flat pastureland, and the Kanto and Kyushu regions were suitable for securing such spaces.

Even in the western part of Honshu, where cattle breeding is popular, there were differences in the purpose of breeding depending on the region. The Sanyo to Kinki region has a lot of farmlands, and off-season cropping is possible. In this region, young cattle (under one year old) were raised and trained for farming, while adult cattle (over one year old) were used for farming and also sold to areas with high demand, or shipped to urban areas for use as meat and skins. Under such circumstances, the Mikata District has been a breeding management area that supplied young cattle (calves) to the Kinki and Chugoku regions (Sakai, 1961).

Nowadays, cattle and horses are no longer used as utility animals due to the spread of trucks, cultivators, and other machines with engines, and the number of animals kept has decreased. The number of horses, in particular, decreased dramatically as the demand for horses for military use disappeared. In contrast, the demand for cattle as meat has increased, which has halted the decline in the number of cattle kept, and in areas where horse keeping was popular, the number of cattle kept instead of horses has increased.

The Tajima cattle production at this site is mainly based on the breeding business discussed above. The breeding business is a form of management in which cows are bred, calves are born about nine months later, and the calves are raised for about nine months before being shipped to the calf market.

On the other hand, the fattening business is a form of business involving the purchase of calves at calf markets, raising them for about two years, and shipping them as meat.

Cattle raised in Mikata District is called Tajima Cattle. Among grades of Tajima Beef, the highest-grade beef which satisfies a strict beef rating standard is certified as Kobe Beef. Most of the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district are certified as Kobe Beef.

#### 1.4 Traditional Small-scale family farming and roles of women

Small-scale family farmers are the main supporters of Tajima cattle (Photo 5). The Tajima cattle farmers in the Mikata District were originally engaged in a combination of small-scale farming in terraced rice fields and raising Tajima cattle. Traditional small-scale farmers still operate in the same way today.





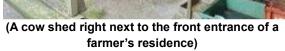


Photo 5 Traditional small-scale farmer

It was mainly the task of women to take care of the cattle during winter at a time when men used to leave their homes to take part-time non-farming jobs in other regions. Now that the economic situation has changed, and the practice of taking winter jobs has mostly ended, women who work diligently on farms are playing important roles in taking care of the Tajima cattle. The role of women is not just as a labor force. Women function as business partners in creating high-quality Tajima cattle of the Mikata district with their detailed and careful observation of the cattle and the tender care they provide for the calves.

In addition, now that many women are working in various industries in society, increasing numbers of women seek farming jobs to produce Tajima cattle of the Mikata district after they see women working on farms rearing Tajima cattle (Photos 6 and 7).



Photo 6 Female farmer

Photo 7 Start-up female farmer

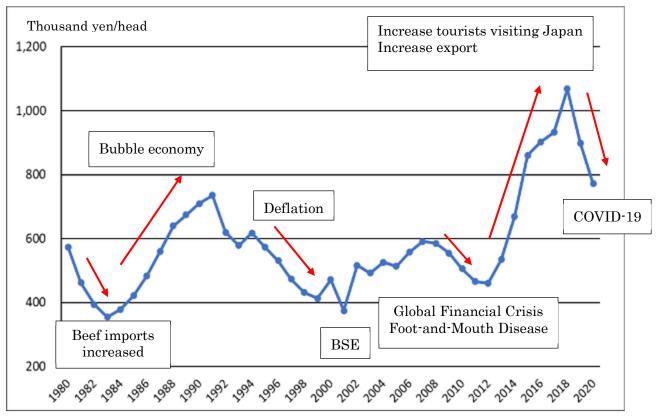
### **1.5 Roles of Lager-Scale farmers**

Of the 96 farms that raise Tajima cattle in Mikata, there are 4 farms that raise more than 100 cattle. However, these larger-scale farms in Mikata maintain the following traditional practices:

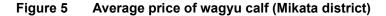
- Family farming using traditional methods.
- The traditional pedigree of cattle in Mikata area, that is the utmost important value of the area, is firmly maintained. No calves are introduced from outside the proposed site (i.e., outside of Mikata area).
- Pregnant cows are grazing on pastures in summer to ensure the best use of local pasture resources as well as to keep mother cows in healthy conditions.
- The practice of making compost by mixing rice husks and cow dung and fermenting them has been maintained.
- Since this site is located in a mountainous area with few flat lands, larger sized farmers set up cowsheds for 50 cows in the mountains and place them in separated mountain sites in Mikata area. No concentration of large cowsheds occurs in this area due to the limitation of the flat land areas. Traditional rural landscape and biodiversity in the area are maintained under this condition.

Larger-scale farms provide meaningful supports to smaller sized farmers inMikata including the following elements:

- They help small-scale farmers in transporting calves to the calf market, in treating difficult births, in lending feed to farmers who are temporarily short of cattle feed, and in providing human labors during the time of injury or illness of other farming families. Such mutual aids are regarded as traditional practices of farmers to cope with the sudden changes of feed supply conditions or other fluctuations of the farming environment. Because of the existence of such mutual aids, elderly farmers can continue to raise Tajima cattle.
- They provide training opportunities for young farmers who are new to farming. Young farmers regularly become independent after working as employees of a larger sized farms in the proposed site. This practice has a positive effect for the maintenance of the system.
- They contribute to preserving genetic diversity within the region. The cattle owned by larger-scale farm represents various traditional pedigrees of breeding cows within the proposed site.
- They purchase calves from the calf market to produce fattening cattle, and this practice creates indirect support to local breeding farmers. The price of calves fluctuates under the influence of economic conditions outside of Mikata area (Figure 5). Most of the buyers in the market come from outside of Mikata area, and they usually do not care about negative influences to local farmers caused by low or volatile calf prices in the market. When local fattening farmers purchase calves in the market, it has an effect to increase or at least stabilize calf prices. It constitutes indirect support for breeding farmers who sell calves in the market.



Source: Tajima Agricultural Cooperative Association (2020)



Furthermore, it should be noted that larger-sacale farms eventually came to large partly because of the mutual aid system above. When elderly farmers decide to retire, they want their cows to be retained by nearby farmers in Mikata area. Capable farmers who have goodwill and are acting as leaders in the local society are expected to accept such cows. Eventually, they have ended up with larger-sacle farm in this area.

#### 1.6 Outline of Tajima cattle produced in the Mikata district

The Tajima cattle is the black cattle raised in the Tajima region in the northern part of Hyogo. They form part of the cattle categorized as wagyu (Japanese cattle) and one of the lineages that belongs in the breed of Japanese Black (Photo 8). The main breeds of beef cattle in Japan currently include.

the following four: the Japanese Black; the Japanese Brown; the Japanese Shorthorn; and the Japanese Polled. The Japanese Black is a unique breed that is independently improved in Japan. It accounts for about 95% of the beef cattle raised in Japan.

Photo 8 Original sire, Yoshihisa Doi

In the proposed site, farmers have exclusively used the

cattle born within this small region as genetic resources for cattle improvement. Therefore, unlike other regions, regionally unique genetic resources have been protected, which now play an important role as genetically unique cattle that add genetic diversity to the Japanese Black breed.

The genetically unique Tajima cattle of the Mikata district contribute to the improvement of wagyu around Japan. Many of the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district that have been adopted around Japan are bulls of the Nakadoi lineage, which is known for its superb meat quality. This means that when the lineages of the Japanese Black in different prefectures are investigated, 99.9% of the cattle have some genes of Tajiri, the bull of the Nakadoi lineage produced in the Mikata district (investigation by the Wagyu Registry Association, February 2012).

The oldest evaluation given to the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district as beef dates back to 1859, when the Port of Yokohama was opened. Foreigners who arrived in Japan at that time gathered beef from all over Japan to dine on. Among the varieties of beef, they were especially impressed by the marvelous taste of Tajima Beef transported from the Port of Kobe. The beef then spread around the world under the name of Kobe Beef. Kobe Beef in those days was from the Tajima Beef cow that had been fed on barley and other feed.

Today, Kobe Beef is strictly defined by Kobe Beef Marketing & Distribution Promotion Association, which consists of producers' associations, distributors' associations, and consumers' associations established in 1983. Kobe Beef must be made from Tajima cattle produced only by crossing successive generations of Tajima cattle born and raised in Hyogo Prefecture.

As a result, Tajima Beef and Kobe Beef became the first beef to be registered in the geographical indications (GI) protection system of the Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (2015), and became subject to protection as an intellectual property (Photo 9).



Photo 9 GI registration certificate

#### 1.6.1 Breed improvement in the Mikata district

The proposed site is known as the production site of breeding cattle from the perspective of wagyu improvement.

Breeding cattle are bulls and cows used for breeding purposes. The proposed site has been known as a site that has produced excellent cattle and for its region-wide commitment to cattle improvement. Thus, it has been the center of the Japanese Black breed improvement. Female calves have been sold to farmers in Hyogo and around the country to be raised as mother cows who have been used for wagyu improvement in these regions. Similarly, bulls have also been sold to farmers around the country as stud bulls to introduce the good genes of Tajima cattle.

The proposed site has a custom of referring to the lineage of excellent cattle as "*tsuru*." "*Tsuru*" means "vine" in Japanese, and is used to refer to "lineage" or "bloodline" in this context. It indicates that just as similar fruits and leaves are produced on the vines of the same plant, cattle with good traits are born in the lineage of cattle with good traits. The group of lineages of excellent cattle produced by farmers who knew this by experience is called "*tsuru-ushi*" ("*ushi*" means cattle in Japanese). Many *tsuru-ushi* such as Shusuke-*tsuru* (from the former Mikata Town) and Hiemeshi-*tsuru* (from the former Onsen Town) were produced in the Edo Period (1600s to mid-1800s) in individual communities in valleys formed by rivers flowing among the mountains. Local farmers improved them by focusing on the lineage of the mother cows.

In 1941, Yoshitaka Habu Ph.D. of Kyoto University investigated the *tsuru* of wagyu in the Chugoku region (the region that includes the Mikata district), and published a report. According to his report, *tsuru-ushi* were produced as a result of wealthy farmers and livestock merchants with dedication to their cattle and keen eyes for cattle selection carefully selecting and crossing cattle and keeping calves carrying the intended traits. The crossing often involved closely related cows and bulls. The expressed traits thus became

uniform through the homogenization of genes. (Yoshitaka Habu (1948). (*Tsuru* Production and *Tsuru-ushi*). Sangyo Tosho.)

Yoshitaka Habu reports that this method is similar to the method that the Englishman Robert Bakewell known as the founder of modern cattle breeding—was practicing in Leicestershire, England almost in the same period. While improvements were conducted in England focusing on the bloodlines of both bulls and cows, the improvement in the proposed site focused on the bloodlines of mother cows and did not place importance in the bulls.

In the improvement focusing on bulls, one bull can produce many offspring, and excellent genes can be widely spread. On the other hand, it may result in losing genetic diversity because genetic diversity is limited to one bloodline.

Meanwhile, in the improvement focusing on mother cows, genes of cows from various lineages can surely be preserved and hence genetic diversity can be maintained although the improvement progresses slowly as a cow only gives birth to one calf every year.

The investigation by Yoshitaka Habu confirmed more than 100 *tsuru-ushi* lineages in the Tajima region. In the proposed site, small-scale farmers carefully took care of their cattle and continued the practice with the next generation of daughter cows, thereby preserving the distinctive genetic resources in the individual communities.

#### 1.6.2 Establishment of a cattle lineage record ahead of the rest of Japan

The Mikata District Livestock Association was established around 1898. The preparation of cattle lineage records that would later become the foundation of lineage records used in towns and villages of the Mikata district started around this time (Photo 10). In 1903, Japan's first cattle lineage ledger was established. The cattle lineage record and the cattle lineage ledger became the foundation for proving the lineage of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district when the larger-scale cattle registration system started later. They became the precursor to the cattle registration system of Japan. The cattle lineage ledger is still being compiled in hard copies today, even though databases have been created to keep records. Past ledgers are still being preserved as valuable references.



Photo 10 Cattle lineage record (cattle lineage ledger) (c.a.1900)

The cattle lineage record contains the name of the animal, the name of the breeder, the address, the date of birth, the names of the father and mother, and records of offspring, just like in a human family register. Generally, the lineage of the cattle is certified and recorded for breeding and improvement. The lineage of all cattle including those sold and fattened to become beef cows has been certified in the proposed site since this period. This reflects the regional dedication to the cattle. The system of registering every head of cattle is rare in the world and still continues today.

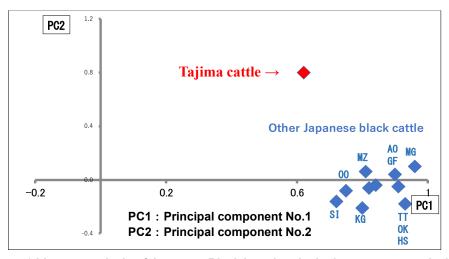
#### 1.6.3 Preservation of genetic diversity of the Japanese Black

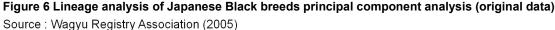
The genetic diversity of livestock animals is essential in improving their breeds and making the animals resilient and adaptable to future environmental changes, new infectious diseases, and changes in market demand. Especially, regionally unique breeds cannot be restored once their genetic resources are lost.

Today, the mating of the Japanese Black is usually conducted artificially using frozen semen. The advancement of artificial insemination technology using frozen semen enables one bull to fertilize thousands of cows per year. The spread of artificial fertilization technology that started around the 1890s caused a major transformation from the conventional breed improvement method focusing on mother cows (the bloodline of mothers) to bulls (the bloodline of fathers). In addition, around the time when the role of the Japanese Black shifted from working on farms to being raised as beef cattle, the transaction of calves among fattening farmers started to focus on lineages. Then, the fertilization of popular bulls that produced high-priced calves and cows born from popular mother cows increased. This lowered the regional characteristics of the Japanese Black around the country, and the relationship between the proposed site and *tsuru-ushi* started to weaken.

The Wagyu Registry Association analyzed the genetic diversity of the Japanese Black around the country based on lineage information. According to this analysis, Tajima cattle were genetically separated from groups of Japanese Black in other prefectures and formed a distinctive group (Figure 6). This indicates that Tajima cattle have been improved through a unique method specific to this region over a long period of time, and unique lineages have been preserved. It also means that the cattle are extremely important as genetic resources to maintain the genetic diversity of the Japanese Black.

While the genetic resources of livestock are affected by economic activities, the Tajima cattle system of the Mikata district, which has preserved unique genetic resources while continuing its economic activities, has enormous importance in the world.





\*Principal component analysis of the registered lineage data of the Japanese Black clarifying genetic differences among them

Meanwhile, the region has adopted a new analytical technology (the gene dropping method) to preserve the unique genetic resources of the Tajima cattle within the small Mikata district and maintain their genetic diversity.

The gene dropping method can reproduce the current status of *tsuru-ushi* on a computer by tracing lineages using cattle lineage ledgers, investigating original cows of individual lineages, and analyzing genetic links between the original cows and current cows (Figure 7).

The analysis using the gene dropping method found that farmers of the proposed site have securely preserved cows in *tsuru-ushi* lineages continuing from the Edo Period (1603 to 1868) until today, despite the active distribution and exchange of cattle. A characteristic point was that the groups categorized by the gene dropping method were related to areas such as the eastern and western parts of the Mikata district, which had connections with the establishment of *tsuru-ushi*.

Various measures are now being implemented to promote the preservation of cows in rare lineages of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district, which are identified through the investigation of original cows and are kept by farmers to increase their numbers as unique genetic resources of this region. The cattle lineage ledger, which has been continued for more than a century, has enabled analysis of this kind in the Mikata district.

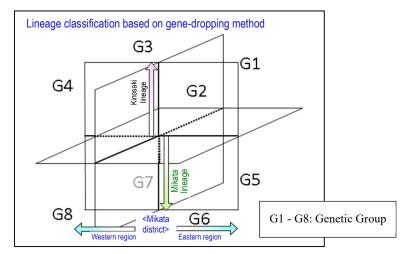


Figure 7 Lineage classification by the gene dropping method

Source: Moriyuki Fukushima et al. (2005)

\*Classification of the genetic effects of the original Tajima cattle - reproducing the current state of *tsuru-ushi* 

#### 1.7 Comparison between the Mikata region and Zhagana, China

The breeding style for Tajima cattle of the Mikata district is based on individual cattle management using a cattle lineage register, breeding mainly in barns, and grazing in grasslands from spring to summer when grasses are available in abundance. The style is different from the extensive breeding management mainly based on grazing practiced in Zhagana, China, which is one of the GIAHS. Forests in the proposed site are located in steep slopes do not have undergrowth which become cattle feed and are not used for grazing. Forests function as the source of water for paddy fields, and byproducts of rice production including rice straw and grasses growing on ridges are used as the feed for Tajima cattle. Like the agriculture-forestry-animal husbandry system in Zhagana, in the proposed site, there is also an interrelationship among grassland management through grazing, soil conservation, water source conservation, and use of compost, which are all related to the region's ecosystem conservation and landscape development (Photo 11).

	I able 2 Comparison between agricultural heritage system in Mikata region and Zhagana region						
	Characteristic aspects of the system	Mikata	Zhagana				
1	Main type of livestock	Tajima cattle of the Mikata district	Juema pig,yak, and dzo				
2	Livestock breeding methods	Individual Cattle management, kept in barms next to human residence for close attentions, grazing specific seasons	Extensive, mainly based on grazing				
3	Main products of livestock	Sale of calves	Production of raw milk and beef				
4	Maintenance of the genetic diversity of livestock	Presvation of region's unique genes	Preservation of the region's endemic species				
5	Organization for livestock improvement	Available: Cattle lineage register continuing for more than a century	None				
6	Effect of livestock grazing	Maintenance of grassland and biodiversity	Maintenance of grasslands, preservation of soil				
7	Agriculture-forestry cooperation	Conservation of water source	Preservation of soil and water sources				
8	Agriculture-livestock farming coopration	Use of compost, seasonal operations, use of wild grasses growing on ridges among rice paddies	Use of compost				
9	Forestry-livestock farming coopration	No cooperation	Forest grazing by juema pigs				
10	Ecosystem and environmental conservation	Traditional agriculture and livestock farming	Traditional customs, taboos				
11	Landscape	Communities are located slong valleys in mountainous regions consisting of 1500 to 1100-meter-class dormant volcances.	A highland region located from 2400 to 3000 m in altitude with communities, faming zones, forests, and grasslands spread in concentric rings at the bottom section.				
		Forests, grazing ground, communities, faming zones, and rivers are located in the vertical direction.	Grassland, forests, communities, farming zones, and rivers are located from the top in the vertical direction.				

Table 2 Comparison between agricultural heritage system in Mikata region and Zhagana region



Photo 11 Mikata region (left) and Zhagana region (right)

Source: Diebu Zhagana Agriculture-Foresty-Animal Husbandry Composite System(2017): Proposal for designation as Globally Important Agricultural Heritage System(GIAHS);cover photo

#### **1.8 Contribution toward Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs)**

The Tajima cattle system of the Mikata district that has been continuing for more than a century is contributing to the following four goals of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs). The preservation and promulgation of this system will surely result in the achievement of the goals in other regions.

**1.8.1** <u>Goal 15</u>: Protect, restore and promote the sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification, and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss [Target: 15.1, 15.4, 15.5]

The promotion of the grazing of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district is contributing to the maintenance and preservation of regional nature and land resources such as the preservation of grasslands and the elimination of abandoned agricultural lands. It is also contributing to maintaining the biodiversity of the species inhabiting these areas and preserving the regional ecosystem.

Sustainable farming based on resource circulation, which uses rice straw and grasses produced using cattle manure as the feed for Tajima cattle and recycling the manure produced by the cattle again for rice production and grassland fertilization, has become established as sustainable agriculture that is beneficial to the ecosystem of local organisms by reducing the use of agricultural chemicals and chemical fertilizers.

**1.8.2** <u>Goal 2</u> End hunger, achieve food security and improved nutrition, and promote sustainable agriculture [Target: 2.4]

Sustainable agriculture using the manure of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district reduces the use of agricultural chemicals and chemical fertilizers, increases soil resilience, and is beneficial to the local ecosystem. This is also a sustainable form of agriculture whereby resources are circulated within the system: manure  $\rightarrow$  rice straw  $\rightarrow$  cattle  $\rightarrow$  manure.

These activities have become established as regional sustainable agriculture that preserves local terraced paddy fields and the satoyama environment, retaining the regional ecosystem, and preventing flooding by maintaining regional food control abilities.

1.8.3 Goal 12: Ensure sustainable consumption and production patterns [Target: 12.8]

Population aging and depopulation has been exacerbating in this region. Nevertheless, the region boasts Tajima cattle, terraced paddy fields, and rich nature, and the pattern of production and consumption has been secured based on interaction with people in large cities, including tourists, as well as consumer demand for Tajima Beef of the Mikata district.

In the Mikata district, where small-scale farming is conducted mainly by farming families using the natural mountainous environment, local people are involved in livestock operations with a sense of pride in producing Tajima cattle of the Mikata district. They portray an admirable traditional lifestyle in which people and nature maintain a harmonious relationship.

**1.8.4** <u>Goal 8</u>: Promote sustained, inclusive and sustainable economic growth, full and productive employment, and decent work for all [Target: 8.3, 8.9]

The breeding of Tajima cattle through small-scale family operation that has protected genetic resources has evolved into corporate operations conducted mainly by family members. Also, there are many cases where young people employed on corporate farms accumulate skills and funds and start their own Tajima cattle farms. Tajima cattle breeding contributes to the region, making it a worthwhile place to work.

Tajima cattle of the Mikata district produce excellent beef. Thus, as the tourism industry, meat shops, hotels and inns, food processing businesses, and many other relevant industries form mutually cooperative relationships, they produce many added values and employment that greatly contribute to the stable operation of the livestock farmers and the regional economy.

#### 2. Characteristics of the proposed site

#### 2.1 Food and livelihood security

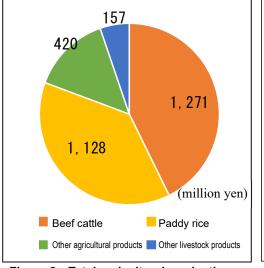
#### 2.1.1 Agriculture of the proposed site

The agriculture of the proposed site is characterized by paddy fields covering approximately 80% of the farmland area, with the annual production of rice being about 4,790 tons.

Meanwhile, in terms of production, the total agricultural production in 2015 was 2,976 million yen, of which the production of beef cattle accounts for 1,271 million yen (42.7%), rice production 1,128 million yen (37.9%), and other crops 420 million yen (14.1%). The production of rice and beef cattle account for about 80% of overall production, indicating that the production of rice and Tajima cattle of the Mikata district characterizes agricultural production of this area (Figure 8).

In terms of income in individual farming households, men used to leave this region during winter to work in sake breweries because heavy snowfall in winter made winter farming impossible, and the source of non-farming income was limited because of the shortage of other local industries. Therefore, a much higher ratio of men than adjacent areas used to leave this area for winter jobs (Figure 9 and photo12).

This is a site where the livelihood of farmers has been sustained through rice production, calf production, and winter jobs. The opportunities to receive income later increased, and the number of farmers taking on winter jobs decreased as the transportation network developed and industrial structure changed.



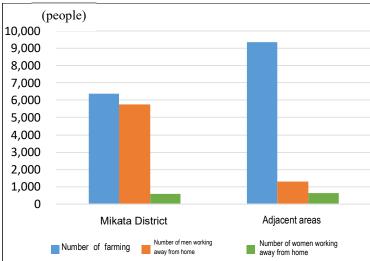


Figure 8 Total agricultural production in proposed site(2015)

Source : 2015 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY IN JAPAN Report and Data on the results

Figure 9 Number of people taking winter jobs (1934)

Source : Goroh Hitomi (1988).



Photo12 Terraced paddy field in spring (left) and in winter (right)

As stated in Chapter 1, about 4,477 tons of compost is spread annually on farmland at the proposed site, which reduces the use of chemical fertilizers and supports agricultural practice. Compost produced by livestock farmers is efficiently supplied to crop farmers through compost centers in addition to direct trade between farmers. The proposed site has three compost centers, where compost is temporarily stocked, stabilized in quality, and then transported to crop farmers in a wider area.

The proposed site is known as the production site of tasty rice brands, such as Muraoka Rice, which has won the Gold Prize for more than ten consecutive years in the National Rice Taste Analysis and Appraisal Contest, and Mikata Tanada Rice. Rice and other agricultural products are being produced in the proposed site area, taking advantage of its geographical conditions based on heavy snowfall in winter and many terraced rice paddies and employing soil preparation using the manure compost of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district and other organic fertilizers.

#### 2.1.1.1 Cooperation between stock farmers and crop producers

The Umigami Farming Union of the Umigami community in Shinonsen Town is conducting sustainable agriculture using the manure of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district. The Umigami community is also known as a production site of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district. The farming union is distributing manure produced by livestock farmers to rice paddies to create good soil with the cattle manure. This community is producing and selling organic rice named Umyana Rice by sparsely planting seedlings in terraced paddy fields into which no domestic wastewater flows due to the absence of houses in the upstream section (Photos 13 and 14).

The JA Tajima Muraoka Rice Production Union in the Muraoka area of Kami Town is producing rice through farming based on natural circulation using the manure of Tajima cattle and the large temperature difference between day and night, which is a unique climatic feature of this region. They are producing Tajima Muraoka Rice in this way and selling them.





Photo 14 Local Organic Rice

Photo13: Landscape with terraced paddy

#### 2.1.2 Tajima cattle of the Mikata district as industry

All farmers in the proposed site used to have one or two heads of cattle each for plowing paddy fields. On many farms, a cattle barn (locally called a "*maya*") was located next to the entrance of the main house. People and cattle lived under the same roof, and the people took very good care of the cattle like family members. Selling a newborn calf every year provided a large income to the farmers (Photo 15).

Since the Mikata district has heavy snowfall and many terraced paddy fields in the mountains, Tajima cattle of the Mikata district were small-built and had a gentle temperament, making them suitable for plowing in small rice paddies. When there was no agricultural machinery, Tajima cattle of the Mikata district were highly helpful as a cultivation tool, and an essential treasure for farmers.

Tajima cattle of the Mikata district are the produce of the climate and culture of Mikata. As a result of continuing unique breed improvement in this region, the cattle came to have great quality as beef, and calves are being sold to areas known for the cattle fattening business in Hyogo Prefecture and areas where brand-name beef such as Matsuzaka-ushi and Oumi-gyu are being produced for fattening. In 1908, the number of breeding cows kept in the Mikata district was 3,023, which gradually decreased after peaking in 1956 with 4,255 cows. In 2018, 2,035 cows are kept in the proposed site (Figure 10). The average price of a calf in 2018 was about 1,060,000 yen (Figure11). Tajima cattle of the Mikata district now account for 42.7% of the agricultural output of the district. The total shipment of calves is about 840 million yen, meaning that livestock farming is now the main industry of the proposed site.

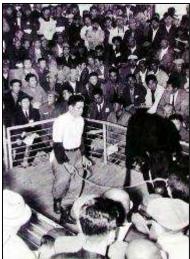


Photo 15 Calf market (1968)

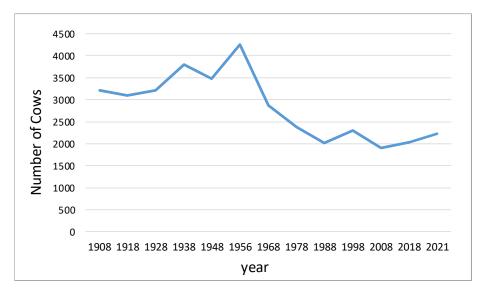


Figure 10 Number of cows kept (Mikata district)

Source: JA Tajima (2021)

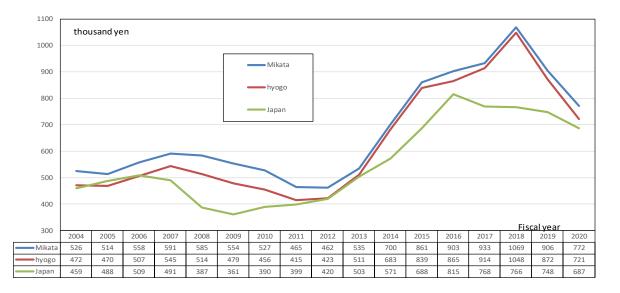


Figure 11Price of a wagyu calf (national, Hyogo prefecture, and the Mikata district)Source: Livestock Section, Hyogo Prefecture (2020)

The site produced 7,896 calves in 2017-2021, and 4,703 calves were sold in the calf market, and remaining 3,196 calves were not sold (some are kept in original farmers, and some other died) (Figure 12).

Of the male calves, 50 (1.9%) were purchased outside Hyogo Prefecture, and 2,431 (92.6%) were purchased outside of Mikata in Hyogo Prefecture. 145(5.5%) have been purchased by farmers in Mikata and all fattened.

Of the female calves, 893 (43%) were purchased outside Hyogo Prefecture, and 789 (38%) were purchased outside of Mikata in Hyogo Prefecture. 395 (19%) were purchased by farmers in Mikata as mother cow in the next generation.

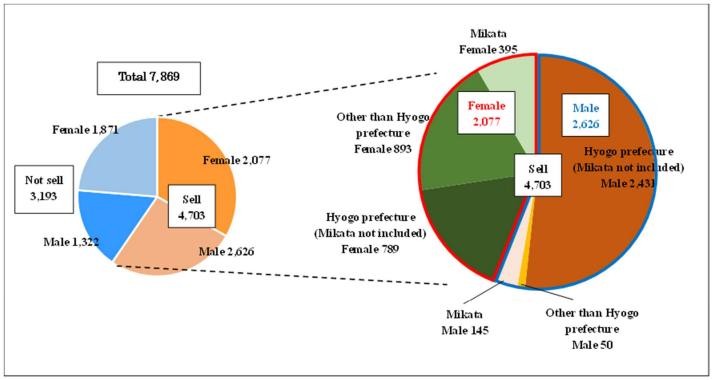


Figure 12 Destinations of Calves (2017-2021)

Buyer compositions at the local calf market today still largely represents traditional distribution channels of calves produced in this proposed site. As it is repeatedly mentioned, this site has been a calf-producing area since about 400 years ago, when cattle were used as working animals. Before the development of modern transportation infrastructures in 20th century, the cattle sold at this site were transferred by walking along the old cattle transportation route and being bought and sold along the way (Figure 13).

Today, calves sold outside of Mikata are not used as labor animals but as fattening cattle for beef production in southern part of Hyogo prefecture or other areas. Those areas for fattening activities today are largely correspond with the old destinations of labor animals. Figure 14 shows the current destinations of calves originated from Mikata and sold from 2017 to 2021. The size of the circles in the map represents the number of calves. It indicates calves are purchased in the fattening cattle production area in southern Hyogo Prefecture and the Matsusaka area in Mie Prefecture (Figure 14). By comparing information on Figures 13 and 14, it can be concluded that traditional distribution channels of calves originated from Mikata are largely kept even in the current situation, although the roles of the calves in their destination have been shifted from labor use to fattening. It should be also noted that this shift on the roles of calves primarily occurred in the areas outside of Mikata, and inside of Mikata the traditional breeding practices have been maintained for approximately 400 years.

Source: Regional Agriculture Extension Center at Shinonsen, Hyogo Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries

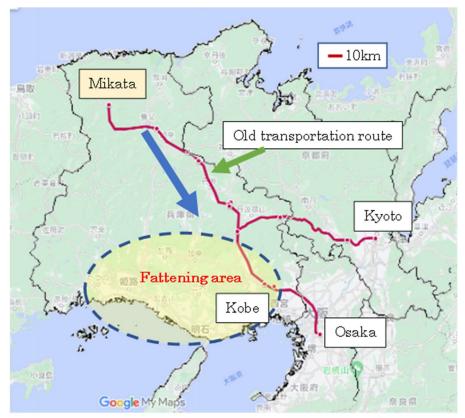


Figure 13 Old transportation route of calves before 20th century

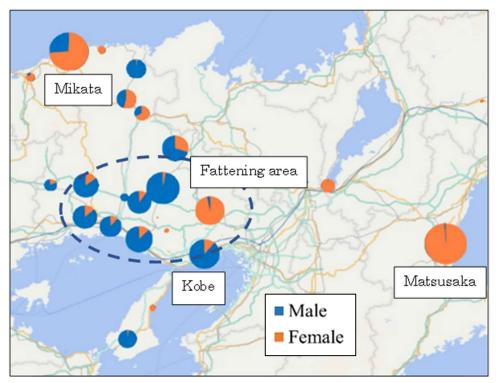
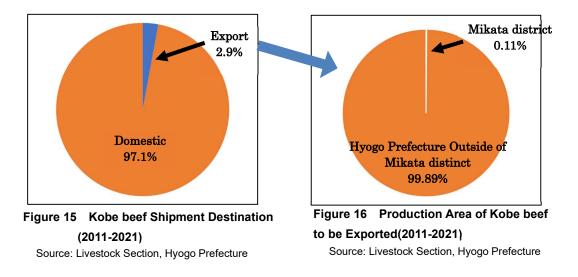


Figure 14 Areas where Mikata calves were sold from 2017 to 2021

Beef was not exported from Japan until recently, mainly because Japanese cattle raising practices are carried out by small-scale farmers and their main targets are Japanese domestic markets. Exports of Kobe beef started in 2011. The amount of export is small. From 2017 to 2021, an average of 2.9% of Kobe beef has been exported from Japan, according to Kobe Beef Marketing & Distribution Promotion Association. Most of the exported Kobe beef is produced by farmers in the southern part of Hyogo prefecture outside of the proposed site. From 2011 to 2021, 442 kg (0.11% of total exports 401,842 kg) of beef from cattle fattened in Mikata was exported.(Figures 15 and 16)

Kobe Beef is strictly defined by Kobe Beef Marketing & Distribution Promotion Association (located in Kobe City of Hyogo Prefecture), which consists of producers' associations, distributors' associations, and consumers' associations established in 1983. Kobe Beef must be made from Tajima cattle produced only by crossing successive generations of Tajima cattle born and raised in Hyogo Prefecture.



Consumptions of beef by foreigners visiting in Japan have long existed. Originally, cattle in Japan were used as service cattle in cultivated land. There was no food culture to eat beef, before Japan opened up its borders in 1858 for United States and several other countries. In 1895, the port of Yokohama was designated as an international port and, since then, people started to prepare beef for foreigners. At that time, cattle were raised mainly in western Japan including Tajima. Therefore, cattle were gathered from Tajima and sent to Yokohama via Kobe. Kobe is another international port in western Japan and located approximately 100km south of Tajima. The southern part of Hyogo prefecture (the area between Mikata and Kobe) had mild climate and rich arable lands. Cattle was fattened up in this area before shipped to Yokohama. Cattle brought from Tajima via Kobe was highly appreciated by foreigners, and started to be called "Kobe beef".

Today, the number of foreign tourists to Japan has also increased, and so does the demand for Kobe beef for tourist. Consumption of Kobe beef by foreign visitors in Japan can be regarded as an important feature for Tajima cattle for more than a century.

# 2.1.3 Relationship between the tourism industry and Tajima cattle of the Mikata district

The Mikata district is surrounded by magnificent mountains of the Hyonosen mountain range and faces the sea. The area is blessed with natural resources including mountains, rivers, sea, and valleys, which display colorful landscapes through the four seasons, traditional and historical assets, and snow and hot springs that help people relax. The proposed site utilizes these assets and promotes tourism. It receives about 1,430,000 tourists to Kami Town and about 1,080,000 tourists to Shinonsen Town every year.

In addition to Tajima Beef, the proposed site has excellent agricultural and fishery specialties such as snow crab (*Chionoecetes opilio*) and organic rice. Among these, Tajima Beef of the Mikata district is especially popular. Hotels, inns, roadside stations, and restaurants offer dishes of Tajima Beef produced in the Mikata district. Many tourists purchase the beef at farmers' markets. Tajima cattle of the Mikata district is thus especially important for the tourism industry of this region.

Roadside stations such as Muraoka Farm Garden in Kami Town and Sanin Kaigan Geopark Hamasaka no Sato in Shinonsen Town in the Mikata district have meat shops selling Tajima Beef produced within the Mikata district. These facilities also have restaurants that offer dishes made using locally produced Tajima Beef and other fresh ingredients. The relationship between Tajima cattle and this region is especially strong, with a Tajima Beef calf born in Mikata district being appointed as an honorary stationmaster of the roadside station, Sanin Kaigan Geopark Hamasaka no Sato.

Hyogo Prefectural Tajima Pasture Park (in Shinonsen Town) is holding the Tajima Beef Festival, an event of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district on the fourth Sunday of September every year. Hachi-kita Highland (in Kami Town) is hosting the Tajima Beef Food Festival every October. These events are held to widely publicize Tajima cattle of the Mikata district, the origin of high-grade wagyu beef, to people in and outside of Hyogo Prefecture and to allow local people to feel closer to Tajima cattle of the Mikata district. Nearly 20,000 people visit these events every year (Photos 16 and 17).



Photo 16 Hyogo Prefectural Tajima Pasture Park



Photo 17 Bride parade

#### 2.1.4 Cooperation with a variety of relevant industries within the region

The proposed site was originally focused on breeding Tajima cattle of the Mikata district and shipping calves born in the region to the market. Tajima cattle of the Mikata district produce excellent beef. Thus, as meat shops and hotels and inns offering Tajima Beef, food processing businesses engaging in the development, production and sale of beef products, and many other relevant industries form mutually cooperative relationships, they produce many added values and employment which greatly contribute to

the stable operation of livestock farmers and the regional economy.

In Kami Town, various products using Tajima cattle of the Mikata district are being created. Members of the Chamber of Commerce create plans to produce and offer original Tajima Beef sushi at local restaurants, hotels, and inns. Roadside stations sell products such as Tajima Beef curry, smoked Tajima Beef, seasoned Tajima Beef, Tajima Beef Hamburg steak, and Tajima Beef hamburger. Also, the "double-brand pot" containing snow crab (*Chionoecetes opilio*) and Tajima Beef sukiyaki offered at hotels and inns are popular among tourists (Photo 18).



Photo 18 Various products

# 2.1.5 Tajima cattle of the Mikata district supported by the elderly and family businesses

The ratio of the elderly population aged 65 or older in the Mikata district is 33%, which is high in comparison to the prefectural average of 23%. This means that one in three people in this area is elderly, presenting a serious demographic challenge. In regard to the production of Tajima cattle in the Mikata district in recent years, there is concern that the foundation of cattle production is weakening as many elderly farmers are giving up their farming business, resulting in sluggish growth in the number of cattle kept by farmers. The foundation of cattle production needs to be reinforced through measures such as nurturing successors and supporting small-scale farmers.

Among the breeding farmers of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district, about 60.8% (Table 3) are elderly farmers aged 60 or older, and about 61.5% (Tables 4 and 5) are small-scale farmers with less than 15 heads of cattle. These data indicate that elderly, small-scale, and traditional farmers are greatly involved in the production of calves of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district.

Compared to the national average, the percentage of beef cattle farmers under the age of 49 is about twice as high in Mikata district, at 20.6% compared to 11.9% nationwide, indicating that it is an attractive job for young people.

In the Mikata district, where small-scale farming has been conducted in the mountains, elderly and family farmers, who are proud of the nationally famous brand Tajima cattle and are committed to working for them over their lifetimes, carry out the livestock farming with purpose and support the local economy (Photos 19 and 20).

Table 5(a) Age st	Table 5(a) Age structures with farmers rajina Gattle of the Mikata district					
	20s	30s	40s	50s	60s	70s and over
Number of farming household	6	3	11	18	27	32
%	6.2	3.1	11.3	18.6	27.8	33.0

Table 3(a) Age structures with farmers Tajima Cattle of the Mikata district

Source: Hyogo Branch of Wagyu Registry Association (2017)

Table 3(b) Reference: Age structure of wagyu farmers nationwide

Nationwide(%)	0.8	2.9	8.2	22.5	33.9	31.8
	0.0	2.0	0.2	22.0	00.0	0110

Source: Hyogo Branch of Wagyu Registry Association (2016)

	1-5	6-14	15-29	30-49	50-100	101-250
2008	93	23	27	13	3	2
2012	58	24	25	8	7	2
2017	31	28	19	9	5	4

Table 4 Number of farming households by number of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district

Source: Hyogo Branch of Wagyu Registry Association (2017)

Table 5 Composition of the scale of farmers by number of wagyu cattle they keep(%)

	1-5	6-14	15-29	30-49	50-100	101-250
Hyogo	33.7	29.3	22.4	11.6	2.1	1.1
Mikata	32.3	29.2	19.8	9.4	5.2	4.2
National	42.8	24.2	16.7	12.1	3.2	1.2

Source: Hyogo Branch of Wagyu Registry Association (2017)



Photo 19 Calf market



Photo 20 National Competitive Exhibition of Wagyu

# 2.2 Agro-biodiversity

## 2.2.1 Agricultural biodiversity supported by compost production

Farming in the proposed site area is mainly based on rice production, with rice paddies covering about 80% of the farmland. Other agricultural products are being produced by effectively using Tajima cattle manure compost and regional characteristics.

This proposed site has four seasons. Small-scale farmers cultivate multiple varieties of crops and avoid a concentration of harvesting periods. It allows farmers to use their limited labor in sequence. Unlike large-scale agricultures, the selection of varieties is not based on production efficiency, but rather on the best use of the seasonal patterns in the region.

Cattle manure from Tajima cattle produced in Mikata District is used to restore the nutrition of the land. At the same time, the residues of vegetables produced, such as daikon radish leaves, are used as cattle feed without waste.

# 2.2.1.1 Amount of rice production 4,790 t (2020)

The rice produced in this area includes those for direct human consumptions and for sake productions. Koshihikari is the main variety produced for direct human consumptions. Sake rice is characterized by its large grains, and in this region, the specialty Hyogo Kita Nishiki is produced and shipped to sake brewers. (Photos 21 and 22)



「一日」

Photo 21 Hyogo Kita Nishiki rice

Photo 22 Locally brewed sake at a vicinity area of the proposed site

#### 2.2.1.2 Adzuki bean Shipment: 5.7 tons (2020)

The Mikata dainagon adzuki bean, a large-grained variety of adzuki bean (*Vigna angularis*) originating in the Mikata district, is commonly produced in the proposed site area. The Mikata dainagon adzuki bean is characterized by a white pod and large beans. It is popular because of its beautiful ruby red color and a tough texture that remains intact during boiling. Famous and established Japanese confectionary shops favor the Mikata dainagon adzuki bean (Photos 23 and 24).



Photo 23 Mikata dainagon adzuki beans



Photo 24 Traditional confectionary

# 2.2.1.3 Green pepper Shipment: 84.1 tons (2020)

The Green pepper that grows plump under hot summer sun is also called "summer and autumn green pepper." As the name implies, it is harvested in high season from late June to early November (Photo 25).



Photo 25 Green pepper



Photo 26 Daikon radish

# 2.2.1.4 Daikon radish Shipment: 714.8 tons (2020)

Hataganaru Daikon is one of the famous products of the proposed site produced in Hataganaru Highland, with an altitude of about 1,000 meters in Shinonsen town near the border with Tottori. It is produced using the cool climate of the region, where the highest temperature in summer is only about 27 degrees Celsius. Harvesting and shipping start in mid-summer. Harvesting starts at three in the morning. Farmers first remove leaves, carefully wash the daikon, pack them in boxes, and ship them to markets within the day (Photo 26).

# 2.2.1.5 Green onion Shipment: 12.6 tons (2020)

The Green onion (*Allium fistulosum*) is commonly produced in the proposed site area. Soft Green onion, which is edible as a whole, including the white root section and green leaves, is also produced in the Mikata district (Photo 27).



Photo 27 Green onion

A variety of other products, including 54 species of vegetables, 19 species of fruits, 8 species of flowers and trees, and 7 species of forage crops, are being produced, although in small amounts, through environmentally friendly farming (Appendix: Biodiversity list – Agricultural products).

## 2.2.2 Regional biodiversity

#### 2.2.2.1 Maintaintenance of semi-natural grasslands along ridges around rice paddies

The proposed site belongs to the Sea of Japan side climate, featuring heavy snowfall. Organisms favoring both cold regions and warm regions are found in this area. Medium- to small-sized rivers including the Yada River and the Kishida River flow from the Hyonosen and Ouginosen mountain ranges, with altitudes of over 1,000 meters, into the sea as clear streams. Terraced paddy fields and farmlands are located in the mountains among these rivers. The large sloped areas between terraced rice paddies create differences in soil moisture and nutrients due to differences in the height of the slope itself and the location of the terraced rice paddies. This causes a difference in vegetation between the upper and lower parts of the slopes. Also, the vegetation varies depending on the frequency and unevenness of mowing, creating a semi-natural grassland that is suitable for a variety of organisms to inhabit (Ushimaru, 2012).

Ishida et al. (2018) of the University of Hyogo compared the vegetation on the slopes of ridges in the Mikata District located on the Japan Sea side and the southern region on the Seto Inland Sea side in Hyogo Prefecture, and investigated the characteristics of the Mikata District, which uses wild grasses growing on the ridges as feed for cattle. In the Mikata District, 28.8 species of grasses were found per square meter of the slope, which was more than the 22.5 species found in the southern area. In addition, 22 species of indigenous grasses characteristic of the Mikata District, such as *Vincetoxicum pycnostelma*, were identified, indicating that the grasslands of the Mikata District tend to have more indigenous plant species per survey area than the southern region (Figure 17).

In another survey by Ishida et al. in the Tajima area (Town of Kami in Mikata and Yabu City), a comparison of grass species in traditional grasslands (ridges around traditional terraced rice paddies, etc., mowed four to five times a year), abandoned grasslands (abandoned rice paddies, not mowed), and maintained grasslands (ridges around maintained fields, mowed four to five times a year) showed that 31.1 species (including 29.9 native species) were found in traditional grasslands, 8.4 species (including 8.3 native species) in abandoned grasslands, and 20.1 species (including 18.4 native species) in maintained grasslands. This indicates that the use of grasses from ridges as feed for cattle and the management of the ridges through regular mowing are related to the maintenance of grass species (Photos 28, 29 and 30).

The farmers of Tajima cattle think that a mixture of many kinds of grasses is better for their cattle because the cattle prefer such grasses (Kato, 1995). Some of the many kinds of wild grasses in the area are

recognized by farmers as medicinal herbs for the cattle, and farmers are aware that the mixture of many kinds of grasses are good for their cattle based on their observation of the cattle's preferences. This relationship between regular mowing and Tajima cattle continues and helps to maintain the biodiversity of the grassland.

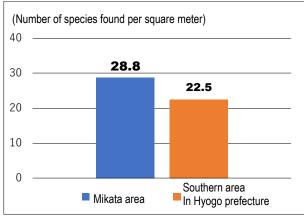


Figure 17 Plant species diversity on the slope of ridges around rice paddies

Source: Ishida et al. of University of Hyogo: Unpublished data (2018)



Photo 28 Mowing ridges



Photo 29: Slopes with the same mowing frequency (left) and slopes with different mowing frequency





Photo 30 : Vincetoxicum pycnostelma (left) and Isodon trichocarpus (right)

Pest is rare in highlands in mountains; thus, the grazing of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district and vegetable production are commonly conducted. The number of amphibian species is relatively large in this area such as forest green tree frog (*Rhacophorus arboreus*), Schlegel's green tree frog (*rhacophorus schlegelii*), Japanese common toad(*Bufo japonicus*), Japanese fire belly newt (*Cynops pyrrhogaster*), and Japanese giant salamander (*Andrias japonicus*), even as the amphibian population is decreasing around the world (Photos 31, 32, and 33). Also, native grass species are found around farmlands including Japanese mugwort (*Artemisia princeps*), Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*), cogongrass (*Imperata cylindrical*), nettles (*Urtica thunbergiana*), Japanese knotweed (*Fallopia japonica*), and kudzu (*Pueraria lobata*) thanks to regular mowing that has prevented the homogeneous growth of strong wild grasses. These diverse grasses have long been used as the feed for Tajima cattle of the Mikata district.



Photo 31 Japanese common toad



Photo 32 Schlegel's green tree frog



Photo 33 Forest green tree frog

While the forest green tree frog commonly lays its eggs in trees, it is seen laying eggs on grasses on ridges thanks to the well-maintained ridges around rice paddies (Photo 34).



Photo 34 Egg of forest green tree frog

#### 2.2.2.2 Regeneration of grasslands through the grazing and preservation of grassland organisms

Limited-time grazing in shared grazing grounds called Tajima-style grazing has mainly been conducted in the proposed site area since the Meiji Era (1868 to 1912). Grazing technologies have evolved since then. Day-and-night grazing (all-day grazing) then started around 1988, and the area of grazing grounds and the number of cattle increased. New grazing technologies, such as the use of electric fences, became available during this period in addition to traditional grazing technologies, which increased the grassland area with an ecosystem maintained by Tajima cattle of the Mikata district to 305 hectares in 2018.

Grazing in the Mikata district is conducted based on accurate identification of the area of grazing grounds and the vegetation conditions. The number of cattle let out for grazing is also determined based on observation of the health conditions of cattle during grazing. Thanks to these efforts, degradation of vegetation and desertification, which are often seen in areas with overgrazing, are not found in this area. Grazing is effectively being used to maintain artificial grasslands, such as Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*) fields.

In Japan, more than 60% of the 63 species of butterflies threatened with extinction are grassland butterflies. There are two types of grassland butterflies: common species that are distributed over a wide area, and rare species that live in limited areas such as old semi-natural grasslands and high mountains. The extinction and decline of the rare grassland species are said to be caused by changes in vegetation due to the use of semi-natural grasslands in their habitats for other purposes, the development of grasslands into rice paddies and fields, and changes in grassland management methods (Suka, 2012). The maintenance and regeneration of traditional semi-natural grasslands determines the population of rare species of butterflies. At the proposed site, many semi-natural grasslands still remain thanks to traditional maintenance methods such as mowing ridges around the terraced rice paddies and cattle grazing.

[Biodiversity survey at Hyogo Prefectural Tajima Pasture Park at the proposed site]

The Hyogo Museum of Nature and Human Activities and Hyogo Prefectural Tajima Pasture Park are collaborating to conduct a survey of insects in Hyogo Prefectural Tajima Pasture Park as part of a biodiversity survey. During the three-year survey, a total of 178 participants collected insects in the park as a hands-on program activity, and 592 individuals of 152 species were recorded. Characteristically, 38 species of butterflies (Table 6), such as the *Argyronome ruslana (Motschulsky)* and *Fabriciana adippe pallescens*, which prefers sunny places such as grasslands, and nine species of dung beetles, such as *Aphodius elegans Allibert*, which prefers cow dung (Table 7), were confirmed. This finding inferred that the grazing of Tajima cattle maintains the unique grassland environment. Twenty-three species of butterflies were found during the 2018 survey in this region, while it is rare that more than 20 species are found in a

single survey day in other parts of Hyogo Prefecture. It can therefore be assumed that the environment of this area, with its sunny grasslands and deciduous broad-leaved forests, has brought about a high diversity of insects including butterflies.

(Japanese Clouded Apollo (*Parnassius citrinarius*): Papilionidae) (Photo 35)

This species is locally distributed in Hyogo Prefecture and is abundant in the northern and western parts of the prefecture. This species inhabits sunny grasslands such as pastures, riverbeds, and fields, and the larvae feed on



Photo 35 Japanese clouded Apollo

*Corydalis incisa* (Papaveraceae). However, in recent years, it has been reported that deer have been feeding on the plant, while livestock do not forage for it as it is a poisonous plant, and it is estimated that this has led to the decline of this species (Kondo, 2016).Cattle grazing plays an important role in the habitat of this species at this site.

Table 6 Number of butterflies captured (Location of fixed-po	oint survey. I	nyogo Pastu	ire Park III	Tando, I	MOE Red List	Hyougo Prefectual
Scientific name	Aug-2018	Jul-2019	Jun-2020	Total	2017	Red List
Graphium sarpedon nipponum		1	1	2		
Vanessa indica (Herbst, 1794)	4		1	5		
Parantica sita niphonica		1		1		
Limenitis glorifica (Fruhstorfer, 1909)	1			1		
Parnara guttata (Bremer & Grey, 1852)	2			2		
Curetis acuta paracuta	1	1		2		
Fabriciana adippe pallescens		1	2	3		
Argyronome ruslana (Motschulsky)	2	1		3		
Papilio macilentus (Janson, 1877)	1			1		
Papilio dehaanii C. Felder et R. Felder, 1864	1		2	3		
Papilio machaon Linnaeus. 1758	3	3	1	7		
Eurema mandarina mandarina	-	-	1	1		
Eurema hecabe Linnaeus, 1758	6	2		8		
Potanthus flavus flavus	·	1		1		
Papilio protenor			2	2		
Taraka hamada Herbert Druce. 1875	1		-	1		
Hestina persimilis japonica C. &R. Felder, 1862	1		1	2		
Araschnia burejana Bremer, 1861	1			1		
Minois dryas (Scopoli)	5	7		12		
Pieris melete Ménétriès. 1857	1	1	2	4		
Everes argiades	•		3	3		
Eurema laeta betheseba	4		1	5	EN	Atension required
Argyreus hyperbius (Linnaeus, 1763)	3	1		4	LN	Aconoron roquirou
Lepidostoma axis	Ū		1	1		
Coccinella septempunctata			1	1		
Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus, 1758)	1	1	2	4		
Ypthima argus	•		1	1		
Lycaena phlaeas (Linnaeus, 1761)	3	2	2	7		
Neozephyrus japonicus japonicus	5	2	1	1		Atension required
Argynnis paphia (Linnaeus, 1758)			1	1		ALCIISTOIT TEQUITEU
Papilio maackii Ménétries. 1859	4	1	1	5		
Narathura japonica	4	2		2		
Papilio helenus (Linnaeus, 1758)	3	2	1	2		
Colias erate Esper. 1805	1		2	4		
Pieris rapae (Linnaeus, 1758)	1	2	2	5 Б		
	1	2	2	1		
Neope niphonica (Butler, 1881) Zizeeria maha	I		1	1		
			1	1		
Celastrina argiolus ladonides			I	I		

Table 6 Number of butterflies captured (Location of fixed-point survey: Hyogo Pasture Park in Tando, Town of Shinonsen)

#### (Dung beetles: Scarabaeidae)

There are many different types of scavenging organisms that feed on and decompose animal feces, including earthworms, mites, flies, and others. Among them, beetles of the family Scarabaeoidea, which depend on animal dung for their survival, are called dung beetles.

More than 100 species have been identified in Japan, and about half of them are endemic to Japan. Although dung beetles are not necessarily dependent exclusively on grasslands, pastures rich in dung resources from grazing livestock provide an important habitat for dung beetles. Dung beetle diversity, like other grassland organisms, is feared to have been declining in recent years (Imura, 2007).

At Tajima Pasture Park, a 2017 survey identified *Aphodius haroldianu* and *Aphodius (Aphodius) elegans Allibert*, and in a 2018 survey, the earth-boring dung beetle (Geotrupidae), Copris acutidens Motschulksy, *Liatongus phanaeoides, Onthophagus lenzii, Onthophagus atripennis,* and *Aphodius urostigma*. The species identified in the 2018 survey are ones that are found in deer dung, while *Aphodius haroldianu* and *Aphodius (Aphodius) elegans Allibert* prefer cattle dung. These two species and *Liatongus phanaeoides* prefer sunny grasslands, which implies that the grazing of Tajima cattle in the Mikata region may be contributing to maintaining the diversity of these dung beetles.

Scientific name	May-2017*	Aug-2018	Jul-2019	Jun-2020	Total	Hyogo Prefectual Red List
Cetonia roelofsi		1			1	
Aphodius (Aphodius) elegans Allibert, 1847	1				1	
Aphodius (Colobopterus) quadratus Reiche, 1847	1				1	
Rhomborrhina polita		1			1	C
Holotrichia kiotoensis Brenske, 1894				1	1	
Gametis jucunda		1			1	
Melolontha japonica			1		1	
Copris acutidens Motsculsky, 1860		3			3	
Blitopertha orientalis (Waterhouse, 1875)				1	1	
Geotrupes laevistriatus Motschulsky, 1857		1	2	2	5	
Liatongus phanaeoides (Westwood, 1840)		1			1	
Anomala lucens			4		4	
Ectinohoplia obducta (Motschulsky, 1857)				1	1	
Anomala rufocuprea		2			2	
Popillia japonica Newman, 1841				2	2	
Bolbocerodema nigroplagiatum		1			1	
Number of individuals captured	2	11	7	7	27	
Number of beetle species ceptured	2	8	3	5	16	

Table 7 Number of Dung beetles captured (Location of fixed-point survey: Hyogo Pasuture Park in Tando, Town of Shinonse

\*Short preliminary suvey

# 2.2.2.3 Efforts to restore grasslands in Ueyama Highland

The primitive landscape of Ueyama Highland was contracting due to the planting of Japanese cedar (*Cryptomeria japonica*) and hinoki cypress (*Chamaecyparis obtusa*) as well as grazing. NPOs are leading efforts to regenerate natural Japanese beech (*Fagus crenata*) forests and grasslands. They categorize the target areas into areas and zones. Grazing of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district is being used to restore vegetation, mainly Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*) in the grassland zone in the highland area.

The preservation of grassland conditions also means the preservation of the hunting ground of the golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*). The grassland provides habitats for the Japanese hare (*Lepus brachyurus*), the copper pheasant (*Syrmaticus soemmerringii*), snakes, and the green pheasant (*Phasianus versicolor*). Grasslands are thus preserved as the habitat of the golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) (Photo 36).

(Source: Ueyama Highland Nature Restoration Plan, March 2015 (revised) by Ueyama Highland Nature Restoration Council)



Photo 36 Golden eagle over grassland

Animals found in Ueyama Highland are listed below.

- Mammals found: 6 orders, 11 families, and 15 species. In the Hyogo Prefecture Red Data Book, the Japanese white-toothed shrew (*Crocidura dsinezumi*) and the Asian black bear (*Ursus thibetanus*) are marked as "attention required".
- Birds found: 11 orders, 26 families, and 73 species, among which 27 are rare species.
- Amphibians found: 2 orders, 6 families, and 7 species.

Reptiles found: 1 order, 4 families, and 6 species.

• Insects found: 19 orders, 178 families, and 722 species, among which 5 are rare species.





Photo 37: Mammals inhabiting the grazing ground

Vegetation management is conducted to turn areas with dense populations of bamboo grass (*Sasa palmata*) and shrubs into Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*) fields by combining field burning and grazing by Tajima cattle (Figures 18 and 19). The golden eagle (*Aquila chrysaetos*) has been observed hunting over grasslands, and has become known around the country. Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*) field preservation activities are also being conducted by receiving funds from private companies.

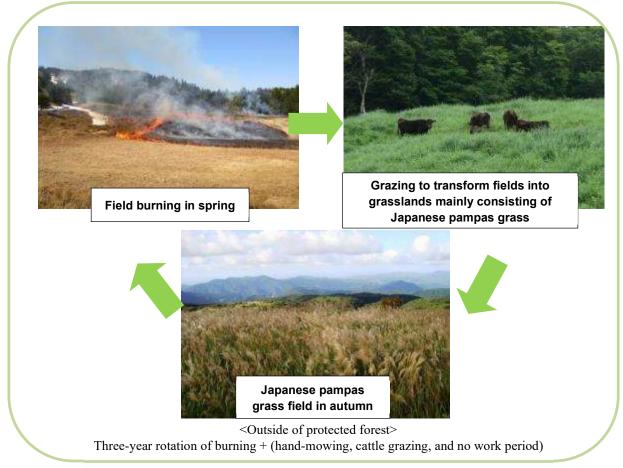
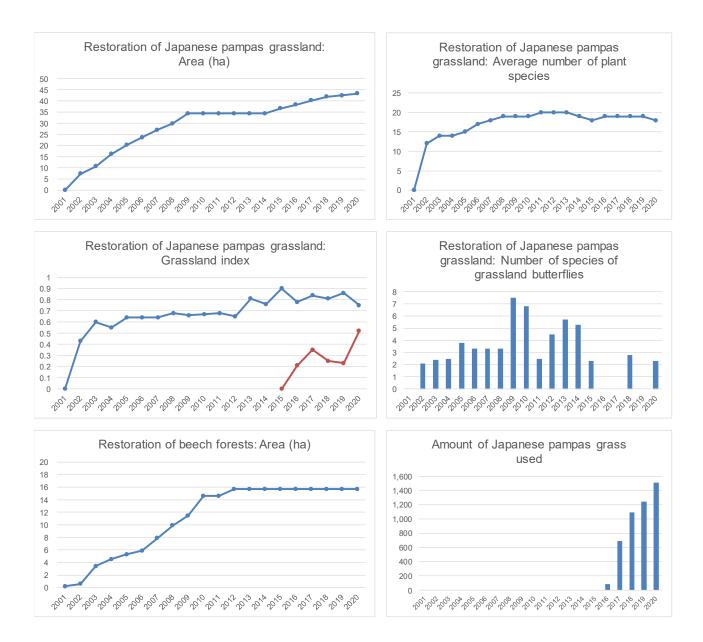


Figure 18 Process of regenerating grassland zones into Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*) fields



# Figure 19 Indicators of Biodiversity in Ueyama Highland (2001 - 2020)

Source: Ueyama Highland Nature Training session's Text, March 2021 by Ueyama Highland Eco-Museum

# 2.2.3 Diversity of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district

The proposed site is the center of the production of Tajima cattle, which have produced great beef for generations. The history of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district can be regarded as the history of Tajima cattle, period.

Tajima cattle produced in the Mikata district are a small-built variety among the Japanese Black. Despite their small body size, the body shape is well-balanced. In particular, the central portion of the torso, called the "*chuku*," is often well developed with a straight back and tight ribs. Among Tajima cattle, those produced in the Mikata district have especially excellent traits.\* (\*Traits: a general term referring to the skin condition, coat, horns, quality of hoofs, and tightness of the body among other qualities)

The skin is thin and flexible. The coat is delicate and soft. The hoofs are black and hard. The horns are thin and circular in cross section. The narrowest section of the front and hind legs, called the "*kan*," is

especially narrow, and the entire body is tight without excess fat. Tajima cattle portrayed in an ancient literature (Kokugyu Ju-zu) in the Kamakura Period (1185–1333) exhibits the typical traits of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district (Photo 38). Another important characteristic of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district is that they have extremely strong genetic potential; most of the bulls of Tajima cattle used in Hyogo Prefecture are produced in the proposed site.



Photo 38 Tajima cattle in old literature around 13th century (Agri. Library, UTokyo Collection)

# 2.2.3.1 Preservation of regional genetic resources

The breed of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district has been improved with focus on bloodlines based on the concept of *tsuru-ushi* (literally, "cattle lineage") within the small region of the Mikata district located at the northern part of Hyogo Prefecture. As a result, individual small-scale farmers came to produce their own variations of the lineage of mother cows and preserved the resultant unique genetic resources. This is well reflected in the results of original cow investigation (original cow: the ancestral cow that started a lineage found based on the cattle lineage register).

Among the original cows, 68% have less than 10 heads of cattle as descendants alive today, and 3% have more than 100 heads of cattle. This is proof that small-scale farmers kept protecting the genetic resources of rare lineages with characteristics that they have passed on over generations. This indicates that Tajima cattle are partners of the farmers, who carefully protected the lineages of their cattle as family members in the proposed site.

In addition, the improvement of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district based on the concept of *tsuru-ushi* has selected cattle with not only good lineages but also those that reflected specific characteristics in individual regions.

For example, when new lineages were being produced around 1945, the characteristics of Atsuta-*tsuru* in the eastern part of Mikata and Fuki-*tsuru* in the western part were designated as follows.

The characteristics of Atsuta-*tsuru* are: 1) a small built, tight body displaying dignity; 2) thin bones with good bone flavor; 3) soft and flexible skin and coat; 4) good horn quality, hoof shape, and hoof quality; 5) tight ears and tail; and 6) a good, delicate color.

On the other hand, the characteristics of Fuki-*tsuru* are: 1) a well-balanced body with good volume; 2) soft and flexible skin and a delicate coat; 3) tight bones with good flavor; and 4) a dignified facial expression.

Individual regions and farmers also focused on other characteristics and carefully selected cattle that reflected those characteristics. As a result, many cows with characteristic traits still remain, and people are working on increasing genetic diversity using these cows.

# 2.2.3.2 Genetic resources such as excellent fertility and nursing ability besides quality as beef

A cow usually gives birth to one calf in a year. Compared to the Japanese Black in other regions, Tajima cattle of the Mikata district have a shorter delivery interval (the time from one birth to the next birth). Many cows continue to give births to calves every year, up to more than 10 calves in total, demonstrating the great reproductive ability of this breed.

The period of the calf market was limited in the proposed site. Thus, farmers implemented in seasonal mating with limited time frames so that the mother cows could give birth between January and May and raise the calves from spring to summer when grasses were available in abundance. Despite such limited circumstances, many cows gave birth to calves as planned. This is probably because farmers selected and kept cows of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district with excellent reproductive ability (mother cows that would surely give birth to calves) when they produced mother cows (Table 8). Another characteristic of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district is that many mother cows are excellent at nursing their calves.

Region	Average (days)
Mikata district	395
Hyogo prefecture	407
National	411

Table 8 Average delivery interval of Japanese Black (2016)\*

\*Number of from the delivery of a calf to the next delivery

Source:Livestock Section, Agriculture and Forestry Bureau, Agricultural Administration and Environment Department, Hyogo Prefecture (2017)

# 2.2.3.3. Genetic resources related to beef flavor

The largest reason that Tajima cattle of the Mikata district attracted attention for the improvement of wagyu in Japan despite their small size and lower amount of beef was that they had genes for creating especially tasty beef among the breeds of the Japanese Black.

The taste of beef is said to be mainly determined by the marbling of fat among lean muscles. Marbling of fat includes rough marbling with large white flecks of fat and fine marbling with smaller flecks of fat. Tajima cattle of the Mikata district tend to have fine marbling, producing uniform distribution of small flecks of fat on the cut surface of meat.

The taste of beef is also evaluated based on the ratio of fat to lean meat. Monounsaturated fatty acid contained in fat is said to have a strong influence on the taste. Analysis of the fatty acid component in loin rolls of Tajima cattle and the Japanese Black produced in other prefectures found that Tajima cattle had a significantly higher ratio of monounsaturated fatty acid than cattle of other prefectures.

The purpose of cattle fattening is to increase the amount of meat and fat in the body. The trait of the Japanese Black that it is not likely to store excessive fat such as subcutaneous fat and intramuscular fat is considered important for beef cattle. Tajima cattle of the Mikata district display this trait especially strongly. Since their bones are thin, the meat yield is also high.

# 2.3 Local and Traditional Knowledge Systems

# 2.3.1 Calendar of agriculture and the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district

One of the factors that allowed this the proposed site to develop as a cattle breeding business site is that the area has abundant grass resources, including grass on ridges and slopes around terraced paddy fields and pastures on mountains because mother cows and calves mainly feed on grass. Meanwhile, cattle fattening requires feed consisting of grain with high nutritional value. Cattle fattening has thus been conducted in areas such as the southern part of Hyogo where the climate is mild, and grain is readily available on many flatlands.

The Tajima cattle of the Mikata district were originally draft cattle that worked on farmlands. Their role shifted to beef production with the times. Still, the cattle are closely related to farming mainly in terraced rice fields in the Mikata district (Figure 20).

# (Spring)

- Spring is when the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district give birth.
- When mother cows finish working in paddy fields to prepare for rice planting, they feed on a large amount of soft grass in spring to prepare for mating, recover from giving birth, and produce good milk for their calves.

## (Summer)

- After plowing in paddy fields, mother cows of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district focus on calf rearing.
- They are released into the mountains to graze on the abundant summer grass. Calves also grow while building their health and strong bodies by feeding on the grass.
- Farmers take care of the paddy fields and mow the grass on the ridges to feed the cuttings to their cattle.

# (Autumn)

- Farmers harvest rice from the paddy fields and collect rice straw as feed and bedding of the cattle.
- Farmers ship the grown calves to the calf market.

# (Winter)

- The cattle remain in barns during winter when it snows heavily in the proposed site.
- The cattle feed on rice straw and hay that the farmers mowed and preserved in the summer. They spend the winter in barns under the same roof as the farmer's family.
- The men leave the area to work for sake breweries in the winter.
- The remaining family members produce manure from the cattle feces and prepare soil for rice planting in the next spring.

#### ٠

Such small-scale family-run farming businesses have repeated this seasonal cycle over generations.

Livestock farming around the world usually treats cattle as assets and property. In contrast, the people of the proposed site have a strong affection toward their cattle and regard the cattle as family members. They have not only taken good care of the cattle but have also advanced breeding management to produce better cattle as partners in agricultural production. They have used their knowledge and skills for improvement such as creating a cattle lineage register and *tsuru-ushi*, the lineage of excellent cattle, over generations. They have thereby produced cattle that have adapted to the climate of Mikata and preserved the unique genetic resources of the region.

The affection and devotion of the people of the proposed site toward their cattle remains unchanged. Everyone including young farmers who will inherit the breeding business, expand their businesses, and passionately talk about their devotion and commitment to the cattle. They thoroughly observe individual cattle and take very good care of them. They sometimes visit the farms to which their calves are sold to check on the growth of the calves they have produced. Such devotion is rare in other regions.

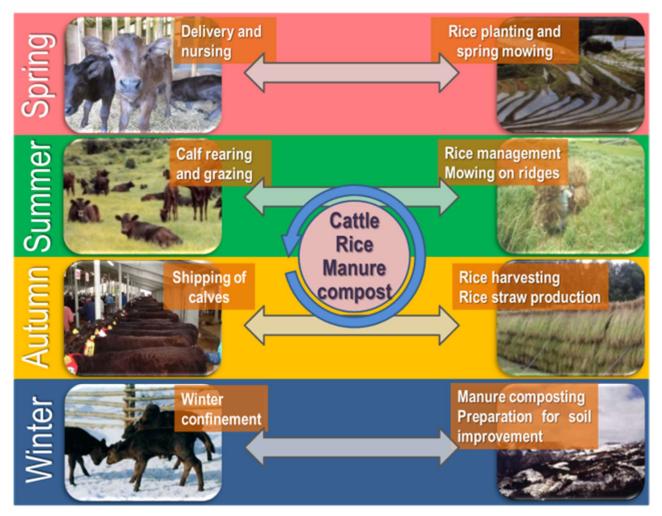


Figure 20 A year with the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district and terraced paddy fields

#### 2.3.2 Regional high-quality cattle preservation system

Communities within the Mikata district formed many lineages of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district called *tsuru-ushi* in the late Edo Period (around the mid-1700s to the mid-1800s). Farmers instinctively knew that breeding within the *tsuru-ushi* system and selecting and keeping good cows from among the newborn cows would lead to the maintenance and improvement of the *tsuru-ushi*.

# 2.3.2.1 Establishment of organizations

The Mikata District Livestock Association was established around 1897 by volunteers from the Mikata district for the purpose of conducting investigations and studies of cattle breeding and improvement methods and correcting problems in transactions. The Mikata District Cattle Production Union became the first such union to become accredited in Hyogo Prefecture in September 1901 (Photo 39). With the establishment of this union, the improvement of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district became organized and systematized.

Article 3 Operation

To provide enough bulls for cows within the area covered by the union to conduct breeding
To promote the protection of the cattle produced
To correct problems in cattle transactions
To prepare a list of union members
To register cattle with excellent traits
To provide veterinarians employed by the union
To provide livestock lectures
To conduct cattle fairs
To create cattle registers
To restablish cattle markets



Photo 39 The Mikata District Cattle Production Union certificate in 1901

# 2.3.2.2 Hosting calf exhibitions and shows

Former Teragi Village and Former Hatta Village in the western part of the Mikata district started livestock fairs (exhibitions and shows) in 1888. After 1892, the fairs were jointly hosted by six towns and villages in the western part of the Mikata district. They selected breeding cows by checking their bloodlines and kept them within the region. In 1903, the first Mikata District Cattle Production Union Cattle Fair (Photo40) was conducted.

Gathering cattle in one location for farmers to compete against each other over the superiority of their cattle is an extremely effective way to check regional standards for improvement and selection and give guidelines to farmers as to how they would treat and improve their cattle.

In addition to regional fairs, Hyogo Prefectural Livestock Fair for the entire prefecture is held. The 100th event was conducted in 2018, with Tajima cattle of the Mikata district winning the cow division.



Photo 40 Government permission for the First Mikata District Cattle Production Union - Cattle Fair in 1903

#### 2.3.2.3 Efforts to keep excellent cows within the region

In 1907, the Mikata district Cattle Production Union established the Excellent Cow Retention Promotion Regulation. This regulation gives a bonus to farmers who select about 10 to 15 excellent cows and use them for breeding for three years. This system of keeping excellent cows within the region was conducted ahead of other regions in Japan.

In July 1916, the Mikata district Cattle Production Union changed its name to the Mikata district Livestock Production Union. The union established the Excellent Cow Retention Promotion Regulation (Photo 41) to give a subsidy to farmers who retain female calves who receive an excellency award in a calf fair to encourage farmers to retain the bloodlines of excellent cows within the region.

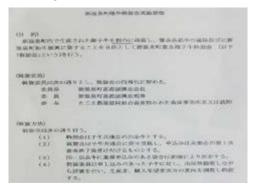


Photo 41 Excellent Cow Retention Promotion Regulation in 1907

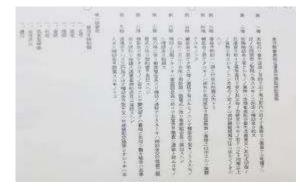


Photo 42 Excellent Cow Promotion and Subsidy Rule in 1916

The Mikata District Livestock Union changed its name to Hyogo Prefecture Mikata District Federation of Cooperatives for Livestock Sale and Farming in September 1948. After World War II, the Atsuta Tsuruushi Union and the Fuki Tsuru-ushi Union were established in the eastern and western parts of the Mikata district, respectively. They actively worked on retaining excellent female calves within the district.

The Assen-kai system (literally, "mediation system") is a system where regional farmers purchase female calves with rare lineages or with excellent traits before they are sold to a livestock market. Female calves shown in calf fairs conducted in municipalities annually in autumn become the subject of Assen-kai (Photo 42). Local farmers have the priority in purchasing and keeping them. This system has made a huge contribution to the improvement of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district, which is still continuing today (Table 9).

Fiscal year	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Retained cattle	161	191	131	298	257	227	225	242	227	196
Among which mediated cattle	0	3	0	5	9	5	4	14	0	9

Table 9 Number of cattle retained within the former Mikata district and mediated cattle within the

past decade (2012 to 2021)

Source: JA Tajima (2022)

# **2.3.3** System to preserve unique genetic resources

# 2.3.3.1 Establishment of the cattle lineage ledger

The Mikata District Livestock Association, and prepared a cattle lineage record (cattle lineage ledger) (Photo 10) for the purpose of identifying breeding statuses and organizing bloodline information. Individual municipalities of the Mikata district also prepared cattle lineage ledgers by March 1903 and kept all the records of cattle including their location, production and death. Then the prefecture issued the Cattle

Lineage Regulations in December 1904. Municipalities throughout the entire prefecture then gradually prepared cattle lineage ledgers. The cattle lineage ledger became the foundation for proving the lineage of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district when the larger-scale cattle registration system started later. They became the origin of the cattle registration system in Japan. The cattle lineage ledger is still being compiled in hard copies today, even though a database has been created to keep records. Past ledgers are still being preserved as valuable references.

#### 2.3.3.2 Cross-breeding with foreign breeds

Cattle improvement using foreign breeds was promoted under the instruction of prefectures and the national government after 1903. Improvement using Brown Swiss cattle was also conducted in the proposed site. Although it was for cattle improvement, cross-breed calves became popular and sold for more than three times the price of pure breed calves. This led to a boom in cross breeding.

In 1909, however, a pure-breed Tajima Beef cow won the first prize at the first Hyogo Prefecture Livestock Production Fair. This caused the market price of the cross-breed calves of Brown Swiss to drop to half of the peak price in the proposed site in that year. The proposed site then returned to the production of pure-breed Tajima cattle of the Mikata district. The Mikata district used Brown Swiss cattle for about seven years. Still, it took much more time and money to eliminate their genetic influence from the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district.

#### 2.3.3.3 System that led to the elimination of cross-breed genes

The cross-breeding with Brown Swiss cattle improved growth, milk-producing ability, and feed utilization, and caused overall improvement in body shape. On the other hand, the cattle's temperament became violent, and their endurance and working performance fell while their coat color and quality, and shoulder development deteriorated, and most of all, the quality of the beef fell.

Instructions given by the national government at that time specified that female cattle to be crossed with the Brown Swiss cattle should be large-sized cows (122 cm or more in body height). Since Tajima cattle of the Mikata district were small sized, many cows were not selected for cross-breeding.

Even in the midst of the Brown-crossbreeding boom, the Mikata District Cattle Production Union established the Excellent Cow Retention Promotion Regulation in 1907 and continued to improve pure Tajima cattle of the Mikata district.

After the Brown-crossbreeding boom ended, Brown-crossbred cows were specified using the cattle lineage record and the cattle lineage removal record (Photo 43) to return to pure Tajima cattle of the Mikata district. They thereby protected the bloodline of the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district.

They organized crossbreeds in the Taisho Era (1912 to 1926) and started breed improvement through breeding within the lineage. In 1918, they established the Tajima cattle Bloodline Registration Union and started cattle registration (Photo 44). They then created the Tajima cattle physique examination standard and further accelerated the Tajima cattle breed improvement along with the registration work.



Photo 43 Cattle lineage removal record



Photo 44 Registration record

# 2.3.3.4 System to preserve the characteristics of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district

Characteristic features of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district are their high quality skin and coat. The coat quality includes the thinness and flexibility of the skin as well as the color, quality, density and texture of the coat. The bone quality refers to the skeletal structure, including the thinness of the bones and the shapes of the shoulders, elbows and joints. These are important elements in especially strict selection that have been passed on in the proposed site.

All newborn calves are checked for their traits at a few months old. Calves showing the traits shown in Tables 10 and 11 are sold to the market to become beef cattle without being retained within the region.

Coat	Light color, gray colors around nose and mouth , whirl of hair, inside ears, and innner thighs, rough and hard fur, different color(red), dorsal stripe, white(red)patches, red vent, shaggy coat, tassel(reddish brown)
Skin	Thickness, stiff skin, white patch at the base of nipples, white nipple, white patch at the pubis, white patch at the front of the testicles, white tongue(pink tongue)
Horns and hoofs	Thick horns, poor horm condition, white horns, poor hoof condition
Skeletal structure	Thick arms and legs, enlarged tail head and limbs, loose shoulders and elbows, dent behind shoulders, enlarged hip bone, bulged sacrum

Table 10 Expressed traits used as the reference of selection and elimination

Table 11 Other traits to be eliminated

Abnomality in nipples	Shortage of nipples, adhered nipples, extremely short nipples
Skeletal	Chicken-like elbow, shoulders appearing to have three bumps instead of
abnormality	two, abnormality in limbs, maldevelopment
Eyes and	Blind, stars in eyeballs, birthmark(white, red)
coat	Diffiu, Stars in eyebaris, birthinark (wiffle, feu)

Among the traits expressed in calves, the coat quality and bone quality are examined in detail. In addition, other traits such as dignity in facial expression, the locations and numbers of curly hair on the face and back, and abnormality in the ribs are used as references for retention selection. Female calves with regional traits have been kept within the area based on these selection criteria, which still continue today.

# 2.3.3.5 Measures against genetic diseases (Organizational Tajima cattle improvement and resilience)

In 1995, an excellent bull of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district named *Tanifukudoi* (Photo 45) was found to have a genetic disease called "band 3 deficiency." This is a recessive hereditary disease. Calves with this

disease suffer from fatal hemolytic anemia. *Tanifukudoi* was also found to have claudine-16 deficiency, and disuse of the bull was determined. In response to this situation, people involved with Tajima cattle including farmers, engineers from agricultural cooperatives, veterinarians, inseminators, cattle merchants, and administrators assembled and participated in regional councils in various parts of Hyogo Prefecture in 1999. They then established the beef cattle restoration vision. The vision

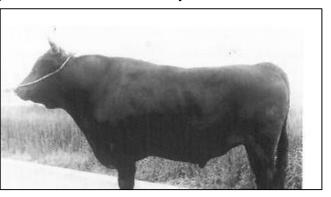


Photo 45 Original sire, Tanifukudoi

includes the protection of pure breed Tajima cattle and the preservation of genetic diversity, and clarifies

improvement policies. They also set a policy of not selecting male calves with genes of hereditary diseases as candidate bulls. The breed improvement was conducted thereafter based on this vision.

In the case of *Tanifukudoi*, local people were able to continue breed improvement while removing the new hereditary disease found in *Tanifukudoi* by using bloodlines (*tsuru-ushi*) of various mother cows that remained in the Mikata district. This was possible because small-scale farmers preserved the bloodlines through the mother cows based on the concept of *tsuru-ushi* of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district, and records of bloodlines were kept in documents starting with the cattle lineage record.

The traditional measure of region's quarantine control for disease is not to introduce animals from other regions. This tradition has been kept until today. In addition, calves are vaccinated against respiratory disease. Breeding heifers are vaccinated against arbovirus aberrations.

# 2.3.4 Preservation of genetic diversity and the restoration of rare lineages

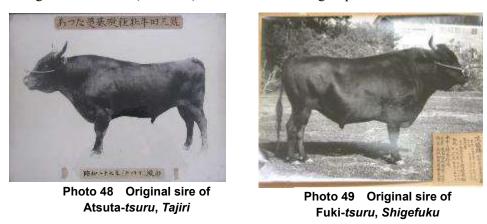
In the proposed site, individual communities in valleys engaged in cattle breeding and formed groups of cattle in lineages called "*tsuru*." Although Tajima cattle of the Mikata district were small in build, their working performance was excellent. In the Meiji Era (1868 to 1912), more roads were constructed, and crossing of *tsuru-ushi* became frequent. Still, the Atsuta-tsuru lineage (Photo 46) in the eastern part of the present Mikata district (former Mikata Town and former Muraoka Town) and Fuki-*tsuru* lineage (Photo 47) in the western region (former Onsen Town and former Hamasaka Town) still continue today.



Photo 46 Atsuta-tsuru lineage chart

Photo 47 Fuki-tsuru lineage chart

The examination of current Tajima cattle of the Mikata district indicates that most of the cattle are offspring of the Doi lineage in Atsuta-*tsuru* (Photo 48) that produce high-grade beef. The offspring of the Kumanami lineage of Fuki-*tsuru* (Photo 49) have become a rare group.



It is necessary to increase the number of cattle in the Kumanami lineage to increase the genetic diversity of the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district. The entire region is thus cooperating to protect the Kumanami lineage and maintain the genetic diversity of the Japanese Black through measures such as: designation of the reestablishment of the Kumanami lineage as the lineage reestablishment project which is one of the main projects of the Wagyu Registry Association; certification of breeding heifers as the prefecture's Tajima cattle improvement promotion measure; and subsidies for retaining calves based on projects to increase the number of cattle in the Kumanami lineage conducted by Shinonsen Town and JA Tajima.

Table 12 Hist	ory Chronology	of Tajima	cattle of the	e Mikata district
---------------	----------------	-----------	---------------	-------------------

year	event
1897	The Mikata district Livestock Association is established.
1898	Set up Japan's first "cattle lineage records" at each village office in Mikata District.
1901	The Mikata district Cattle Production Union certified by Hyogo Prefecture.
1903	Breeding of Brown Swiss bulls begins
1904	Enactment of Cattle and Horse Registration Regulations (prefectural ordinance)
1908	Abolition of cattle and horse registration control regulations.
1900	Enactment of Cattle Register Control Regulations (prefectural ordinance)
1909	The 1st Hyogo Prefecture Livestock Production Fair is held.
1910	The Mikata District Cattle Production Union prepares a registry of superior cattle.
1918	Hyogo Prefecture established the Tajima cattle Bloodline Registration Union
1919	The Japanese government adopts a registration system for "improved Japanese breeds"
1921	Establishment of Tajima breed registration regulations (prefectural ordinance)
1938	Japan Livestock Industry Association started issuing registration certificates (all over Japan)
1943	"Atsuta <i>turu</i> " and "Fuki <i>turu</i> " creation union formed
1944	The breed is established as Japanese black breed

# 2.3.5 Seasonal breeding

The proposed site has been breeding Tajima cattle of the Mikata district as a region of breeding business covering the production and sale of calves. Tajima cattle of the Mikata district have traditionally been produced through "seasonal breeding," where mother cows give birth to calves mainly in spring from the end of January to the end of May. Therefore, mother cows that give birth during this season every year were regarded as cows with good fertility and the numbers of their lineages increased.

Cows go into heat about 40 days after giving birth and repeat the heat cycle in about 21 days. To have them give birth once every year, they must be fertilized during the second or third heat after giving birth. To have them give birth between the end of January and the end of May, cows need to be fertilized between the end of March and the end of July (seasonal fertilization) and become pregnant. The unique regional system described below is the key to the successful continuation of seasonal breeding in the proposed site, despite the restricted breeding conditions.

1) Since the region has heavy snowfall during winter, deep snow made it difficult to transport cows to fertilization sites during winter. 2) After giving birth, mother cows worked in paddy fields to prepare for rice planting in June. 3) Farm work and fertilization are conducted when mother cows are feeding on abundant grass in early summer. Also, grasses are available in abundance in grazing grounds in villages when calves start to feed on grass. 4) Summer grazing during which grasses are in abundance is expected to reduce the work of farmers and improve the nutrition of mother cows, thereby ensuring the healthy growth of the fetus. 5) When the number of cattle to be sold to the calf market in November (male calves) and December (female calves) is kept about the same every year, the calf price is expected to remain high because it is when buyers are shipping their fattened cattle for the New Year's season and are motivated to buy. 6) During winter, masters of farming families take part-time non-faming jobs such as sake making at sake breweries around the country. Calves are born around the time they return from their winter jobs. In

addition, they can ship the calves to calf markets in late autumn when they are about to leave for the winter jobs.

Some farmers started to keep about 10 heads of cattle around 1970 because they wanted to discontinue their winter jobs. Even though the number of cattle kept at farmers has increased, they are continuing seasonal breeding.

Most of the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district are still being conceived through seasonal fertilization even today, with advanced artificial insemination technology and improved transport and economic conditions. This regional seasonal breeding practiced for many generations has indirectly resulted in the preservation of genetic resources related to excellent fertility.

# 2.3.6 Grazing technology

Shared cattle farming was promoted in the proposed site from the Taisho Era (1912 to 1926) to 1935 to reduce the workload of farmers. Individual communities constructed shared grazing grounds (Photo 50).

Grazing in those days was called "Tajima-style grazing." In summer, farmers took the mother cows and calves (Photo 51) to pastures during the daytime and returned with them to barns at home carrying mowed grasses on their backs in the evening. The grazing grounds in the district also functioned as meadows. Most male farmers left their homes to work at sake breweries in winter. Thus, collecting grasses from grazing grounds in summer was an important task to accumulate feed for the winter.

After World War II, a young chairman of the local livestock association in the Nakatsuji community of former Teragi Village (present-day Shinonsen Town) started day-and-night grazing of mother cows and calves for the first time in Hyogo Prefecture in 1961. The chairman of the Nakatsuji Livestock Association described the difficulties he experienced with day-and-night



Photo 50 Application form used in Kebioka

grazing in his logs. He described how hard it was to spread day-and-night grazing among communities while maintaining grazing grounds by spending the nights there with the cattle, and how local people gradually came to understand him, despite initial skepticism.

Some grazing grounds were turned into skiing grounds as leisure became popular during the rapid economic growth period (around 1954 to 1973). Livestock farmers now conduct day-and-night grazing using ski slopes in multiple areas (Photo 52). Grazing is also used to maintain abandoned agricultural lands. The know-how of grazing accumulated in this region is still being used today.



Photo 51 Mothers and calves of Tajima cattle heading to grazing ground



Photo 52 Grazing using a ski slope

# 2.4 Culture, Value Systems and Social Organizations

#### 2.4.1 Regional worship and Tajima cattle of the Mikata district

A shrine dedicated to Dainichi-san (Dainichi Buddha) that has been worshiped for a long time as the guardian of the cattle is located in Higashigaki, Ojiro-ku (Photo 53). Local people still respectfully worship at the shrine. Livestock farmers of Ojiro-ku visit the shrine together on January 28 every year. Residents of Muraoka-ku visited Dainichi-san in the adjacent Yabu City (former Nakase, Sekinomiya Town) on March 28 every year. The Dainichi-san shrine is the place for livestock farmers to exchange information, support each other, and pray for the good fertility of their cattle. Livestock farmers formed strong relationships using the Dainichi-san shrine as a base.



Photo 53 Shrine as the guardian of cattles

Ojiro Shrine in Ojiro-ku, Kami Town is said to be dedicated to Ukanomitama-no-Mikoto (the personified god of rice) and Ushiromitama-no Mikoto (the personified god of cattle) described in *Tajima Kojiki* (one of Japan's oldest records), showing the strong regional ties with cattle from ancient times.

Ushigamine Shrine is located in Shinonsen Town near the border with Tottori Prefecture. This shrine is dedicated to a guardian god for cattle and is worshiped by livestock farmers of Tajima cattle. A festival is held at the shrine every July 18. Farmers attach paper amulets distributed at the festival to the bridles of calves when shipping them to the market.

Many other relics and stone monuments in the shape of cattle heads are located throughout the district. These are proof that local livestock farmers have prayed for the health and safe and healthy births of calves since ancient times. This form of worship still continues among local residents today.

# 2.4.2 Dedication to and customs related to the cattle of the Mikata district

Livestock farming around the world usually treat cattle as assets and properties. However, the people of the proposed site have a strong affection toward their cattle and regard the cattle as their partners in farming production and family members. This kind of attitude and recognition still remain all farmers of the proposed site as rural customs. There is no industrial farmer a mind in Mikata District. They all have a passion for Tajima Cattle.

# 2.4.2.1 Supply of warm feed and warm water during winter

A large cooking stove is located near a cattle barn, and a large iron pot is placed on it. In the cold winter, farmers boiled feeds (dried grass and rice straw called "*magusa*") and gave warm feed to the cattle. The warm *magusa* releases the distinctive aroma of grasses and rice straw, and the cattle love to feed on them. Some farmers still use the cooking oven and giving *magusa* to their cattle. Also, many farmers heat water in the large pot and give warm water to the cattle instead of cold water during winter.

### 2.4.2.2 Naming of cattle and nicknames

When calves are born, farmers give them names and submit birth notifications for lineage management. Since farmers in the proposed site take good care of their cattle like family members, their dedication is reflected in the names of the cattle.

Since female calves are often used for breeding for a long period of time, farmers often give names of their family members such as their wives, daughters, and granddaughters to the calves. Producers can be traced based on the names of the cattle much more often in the proposed site compared to other regions.

In addition, many farmers in the proposed site name calves based on the names of their mother cows or give "lucky names" wishing for the luck and happiness of the calves. Naming after the mother cows is a local custom reflecting respect for the bloodlines (*tsuru*) of the mother cows. Many Tajima cattle of the Mikata District have names through which their owners and/or lineages can be guessed.

"Lucky names" include those containing "*fuku*" (fortune, prosperity, wealth, etc.) and "*yuki*", "*sachi*" (happiness, luck, etc.). Cattle in the proposed site are twice as likely to be given such names as cattle in other regions (Table 13). Small-scale farmers usually call their cattle by name.

	Mikata district		Other areas	
			(Hyogo prefecture)	
Names containing "fuku"	501/1961	25.5%	1314/10826	12.1%
Names containing "yuki"	119/1961	6.1%	331/10826	3.1%
Names containing "sachi"	34/1961	1.7%	89/10826	0.8%
Total of names containing "fuku" , "yuki" or "sachi"	654/1961	33.4%	1734/10826	16.0%

Table 13 Comparison of "happy" names in the Mikata district and other regions (original data)

#### 2.4.2.3 Handling of cows during labor

Since seasonal breeding has been practiced with Tajima cattle of the Mikata district, deliveries occurred mostly from winter to spring. In winter, many male farmers were absent to work on non-farming jobs outside of Mikata. Farmers' wives were thus in charge of observing deliveries. They often watched the cows with livestock merchants and/or veteran farmers to prepare themselves for difficult labor. The observation was completed when they watched a calf stand up and start to suckle milk from its mother.

When the delivery was completed, farmers gave dried vegetables (by cooking leaves of Japanese white radish and taro and flavoring them with miso and salt) to supply nutrition to the mother cow.

#### 2.4.2.4 Shipment of calves

In the morning when farmer ship calves to a calf market, they wake up early and put new headstalls on the calves. They attach *ohineri* to the headstall celebrating the departure of the calves and wishing for their good health. *Ohineri* is an offering created by wrapping dried small fish with heads attached to them in *hanshi* rice paper. Some farmers attached amulets of Ushigamine Shrine (Photos 54 and 55).

A farmer's wife said she felt sad when she sent their precious calves off to the market. She has never taken her calves to the market in over 30 years of being a cattle farmer. On the day of the auction market, she sees her husband and calves off from the barn.



Photo 54 Ohineri



Photo 55 Amulet

# 2.4.2.5 Draft cattle specialized in plowing, which are the treasure of farmers

Tajima cattle of the Mikata district were used specifically to plow paddy fields and never to carry cargoes. They only carried saddles on their backs to pull the plows. Adults scolded children if they tried to ride on the backs of the cattle. Riding on the backs of the cattle was strictly prohibited as the cattle were the treasure of the farmers. It was also prohibited to step over a newborn calf immediately after a delivery.

#### 2.4.3 Transition of organizations surrounding the Tajima cattle of the Mikata district

Individual farmers have protected the genetic resources of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district. In terms of organizational effort, the Mikata District Livestock Association was established and started activities around 1897. The organization changed its name to the Mikata District Cattle Production Union in September 1901 and the Mikata District Livestock Production Union in July 1916. It then became the Hyogo Prefecture Mikata District Federation of Cooperatives for Livestock Sale and Farming in September 1948 after World War II. It then changed to its current forms and roles including the Kami Town Wagyu Promotion Association, the Shinonsen Town Stock Raising Promotion Association, and agricultural cooperatives.

Furthermore, after World War II, Atsuta Tsuru-ushi Union and Fuki Tsuru-ushi Union were established in the eastern and western parts of the proposed site, respectively, to preserve the *tsuru* (bloodline) of individual regions. They actively worked on retaining excellent female calves within the district. The functions of these organizations were passed onto the Mikata District Wagyu Breeding Union, which is an important organization for the improvement of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district, the preservation of genetic resources, and strengthening of the industry.

# 2.4.4 The most beautiful villages in Japan campaign

Ojiro-ku in Kami Town (former Mikata Town) is a small section of the town with a population of about 1,500. It is the birthplace of Shusuke Maeda who created Shusuke-*tsuru*, the origin of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district in the late Edo Period (around mid-1800s). This means Ojiro-ku is the hometown of the legendary bull, *Tajiri* whose bloodline has been passed on to 99.9% of wagyu cattle in Japan. The region still exercises deep understanding toward livestock farmers and is passionate toward livestock farming.

The "Most beautiful villages in Japan" campaign is advocated by an NPO, the Most Beautiful Villages in Japan. This campaign is aimed at nurturing pride for one's hometown by declaring it as the most beautiful village in Japan and giving added value to tourism by protecting landscapes, the environment and traditional culture. Ojiro-ku joined this campaign in October 2012, and local residents are working on creating a beautiful village focusing on landscapes with beautiful mountains, rivers, terraced paddy fields,

and agricultural villages.

Regional resources worthy of special mention include unique events such as Ojiro as the hometown of wagyu cattle, Tajima cattle Leisure Walk tour, and the National Brutal Marathon in Mikata conducted in the midst of the lush natural landscape and the courtesy of the rustic local people.

These events attract many participants as more people are paying attention to health, walking, and agricultural villages in recent years. Tours to visit production sites of the origin of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district are especially popular (Photo 56).



Photo 56 Tajima Cattle Leisure Walk

# 2.4.5 Classes in local elementary schools and junior high schools, lifestyle with cattle

To communicate the excellence of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district, the hometown treasure for many children, and pass this legacy on to the future, the proposed site is providing lectures about Tajima cattle and hands-on experiences such as cattle brushing, weight measurement, and muzzle pattern printing, targeting children in the fourth grade or older (Photo 57).

Also, Tajima Beef steak is served to celebrate graduation from junior high schools as a part of dietary education (Photo 58). Tajima Beef produced in the Mikata district is also served in school lunches (Photo 59) at elementary schools for students to learn about this local specialty.



Photo 57 Cattle brushing experience



Photo 58 Junior high school graduation lunch at restaurant



Photo 59 School lunch made with Tajima Beef produced in the Mikata district

In Hyogo Prefecture, a series of classes called "Trial Week" based on a job experience program has been conducted, targeting the eighth-grade students in junior high schools since FY 1988. This program is being conducted to allow students to experience work in gas stations, kindergartens, and welfare facilities to use the experience to select their future careers. Among these experiences, working in farms of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district is popular among students.

Students directly go to livestock farmers for five days from Monday to Friday and experience work such as feeding cattle, cleaning excreta, brushing, and taking the cattle out for exercise. Students who do not know that farmers keep cattle or who have only seen cattle from a distance are learning a lot by directly working with the cattle. Some students say that they want become livestock farmers as they learn that Tajima cattle are the treasure of their hometown Mikata, and through the experience of taking care of the cattle while listening to various stories from farmers (Photo 60).

This program is based on the hope that students will understand the importance of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district, empathize with livestock farmers who are proud of and dedicated to the cattle, and become livestock farmers in the future. In addition, the Tajima cattle Painting Exhibition is held every summer in elementary schools in the town, and children paint lively pictures of Tajima cattle as an annual event (Photo 61).



Photo 60 Trial Week



Photo 61 Tajima Cattle Painting Exhibition

#### 2.5 Landscapes and Seascapes Features

The Mikata District is located in the northern part of Hyogo Prefecture, Japan. It is traditionally called Tajima area. The proposed site has the formation of deep valleys created by small volcanoes in the upstream section of rivers flowing into the sea, and terraced paddy fields are distributed on the slopes of mountains. Gentle slopes above the terraced paddy fields consist of grasslands used as the grazing grounds of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district. Further up from the grasslands are the Hyonosen and Ouginosen mountain ranges, covered with primeval beech (*Fagus crenata*) forests which supply water to the terraced paddy fields (Photo 62,63, Land use map of the proposed site on page 2,3, and Distribution of Tajima cattle farmers on page 4). Flat lands are only seen around the mouths of rivers such as the Kishida River and the Yada River flowing into the sea. Most communities are located in valleys among the mountains.

About 80% of the 2,247 hectares of farm area is covered by rice paddies indicating that rice is the main farm product of this area. Many rice paddies are in the form of terraced paddy fields. Most farmers engage in small-scale farming with the average of 0.4 hectares of cultivated land. Double cropping is difficult in this area due to the heavy snowfall in winter. About 20% of farm area is used to produce other crops such as adzuki bean, green pepper, green onion, daikon radish, and buck wheat.

The geographical features connecting water systems, terraced paddy fields, grasslands and mountain ranges have enabled regional agriculture such as rice farming in terraced paddy fields and cattle grazing as well as the improvement of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district suited to the local climate and nature. The day-to-night temperature difference is large at the proposed site, and night fog often occurs, resulting in the growth of soft grass in summer. Farmers therefore used ridges around terraced rice paddies and grazing areas as meadows to produce calves of Tajima cattle. Many *tsuru-ushi* were produced at individual water systems, and this system of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district was established. The phrase "Tajima cattle are produced in the mountains and raised on grasses," reflecting such natural features and local practice, has been used in the proposed site for a long time. A characteristic feature of the proposed site is that about 2,000 breeding cows are kept to produce and calves are sold to other Japanese cattle farming areas.

The proposed site has a diversity of land uses unique to its deep valley topography, including grasslands in pastures, rice paddies and fields with ridges around them, rivers, and forest plantations. Such diversity of topography, environment, and human activities, including the seasonal changes throughout the year and the use of local grass resources by Tajima cattle, have created a complex ecosystem that can be called an environmental mosaic, and maintained the diversity of organisms that live there.



Photo 62 Terraced paddy fields, communities, grasslands, and mountain ranges in proposed site



Photo 63 Deep valley



Photo 64 Beech forest

# 2.5.1 The function of forest for the system

The proposed site has a forest coverage of 85%. Irrigation water for paddy rice is supplied from the Kishida River system and the Yada River system. These rivers are steep, and water is flowing from a mountainous area at 1,300 meters altitude to the sea in a distance of 25 km, 35 km respectively. There is no dam to regulate the water flow in the basin. Forest soils slow down the flow of rivers by temporarily storing rain.

In winter, the snowfall is over 2 meters deep in the mountainous areas. In March, the snow begins to thaw at the foot of the mountains, and April is the peak of snow water. The abundant water during this period is used for irrigation during rice planting. After that, the snow continues to thaw in the mountainous areas, and the water temporarily retained in the forest soil. After that the water slowly flows out into the rivers, providing a source of water for the terraced rice paddies and Tajima cattle (Photos 65 and 66). Brooks, springs, and wells, which are the supply sources of forest, account for 66% of the water supplied to the Tajima cattle (Figure 21).

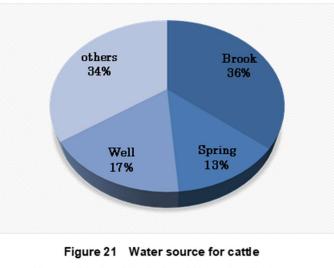
In grazing lands, forests are provide shades for animals to avoid direct sunlight in summer and as shelters from a storm.

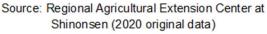


Photo 65 Snowfall in mountains



Photo 66 Using snow water as irrigation water





# 2.5.2 Preservation of terraced paddy fields

The rice produced in terraced paddy fields was a valuable crop before 1960. The rice straw was also an important byproduct as it was used to create rice straw crafts, feed for cattle, and bedding in cattle barns. The cattle also provided essential power to plow rice paddies. When agricultural machinery including cultivators became widely available, farmers stopped using the cattle for their work. The labor required for farming was also reduced with the emergence of chemical fertilizers and agricultural chemicals. While the investment in rice farming increased, an acreage reduction policy started in the 1970s, causing the rice

price to drop and reducing the attractiveness of rice as a cash crop.

Rice farming in terraced paddy fields, which inherently had a geographical disadvantage, became regarded as outdated farming when agricultural policies such as the improvement of agricultural operational efficiency and expansion of the scale of farming business were implemented. Since the proposed site did not have significant industry besides agriculture, many residents gave up their farming businesses and moved to larger cities. This led to the problem of depopulation, and farmers became less motivated to continue rice farming.

In the proposed site, however, rice farming in terraced paddy fields still continues robustly (Photo 67). While many farmers gave up their cattle as agricultural machinery became available, many livestock farmers increased the number of their cattle during this period as the calf price increased after 1975. This caused a serious problem in securing rice straw and grasses for feed for the cattle.

Livestock farmers continued labor-intensive rice farming in their paddy fields and dried rice straw to use them as feed. They also engaged in the following actions to make up for the shortage of rice straw:

- 1) Use rice straw only as feed, not as bedding;
- Receive rice straw from farmers without cattle and give manure compost for their rice paddies in exchange
- 3) Purchase rice straw from farmers without cattle;
- 4) Lease rice paddies from elderly farmers to create rice and rice straw;
- 5) Mow grass on ridges around rice paddies of farmers without cattle;
- 6) Turn rice paddies into meadows; and
- 7) Lease rice paddies from elderly farmers to secure grass on ridges along their rice paddies.

The breeding of Tajima cattle of the Mikata and rice terrace farming have thereby established a mutually supportive relationship, which resulted in terraced paddy fields still kept in great condition today.



Photo 67 Rice terraces (summer)

#### 2.5.2.1 Rack drying of rice straw, which still continues today

Before the combine harvester became widely available, all farmers had dried bundles of rice straw on racks and used the dried rice straw as the feed and bedding of Tajima cattle. Farmers with one to two heads of cattle were able to obtain enough supply of feed for their cattle through the use of grasses from ridges and rice straws from their paddy fields. The use of the combine harvester then increased. Yet, breeding farmers who are committed to using locally produced rice straw and rice farmers who are committed to sun-drying the rice straw continue to practice rack drying (Photos 68, 69 and 70).



Photo 68 Rack drying of rice straw



Photo 69 Rack drying of rice straw and calves of Tajima cattle



Photo 70 Rice terraces after harvest and Rack drying of rice straw

#### 2.5.2.2 Ridges along rice paddies are mosaic-like meadows

Grasses growing on ridges along rice paddies are valuable source of feed for the cattle, and ridges are thus still used as meadows (Photo 71).



Photo 71 Carrying the grass cut on the ridge

The ridges are located among rice paddies like mosaic art. Grasses are mowed three to four times a year, and a beautiful landscape with the contrast of the golden yellow color of rice plants and green ridges appears in autumn. People in this region still cherish the practice of maintaining ridges in good conditions even though the number of cattle-raising farmers has decreased (Photo 72).



Photo 72 Mosaic-like rice paddies and ridges

#### 2.5.3 Upkeep of grasslands through grazing

"Keep the cattle in the village in winter and release them to the mountains in summer."

The cattle breeding style of letting the cattle graze on grasses in pastures has been continued in this region while evolving into various grazing styles and adopting new pasture systems and grazing techniques.

Tajima cattle of the Mikata district have been used to maintain excellent landscapes while adopting various grazing styles, including grazing on grounds where the Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*) continuously grows (Photo 73 and 74); grounds restored from abandoned grounds by installing fences, evacuation shelters, and drinking facilities; ski slopes; fallows through the rental-cow system; and old mulberry fields turned into grazing grounds by introducing lawn grasses (Grazing area map on page 66).



Photo 73 Grassland maintained by grazing



Photo 74 Grass taller than cattle

#### 2.5.3.1 Tajima Pasture Park (Grazing area map 1)

From the top of the ski slope in the garden, the former Teragi village can be seen beneath the landscape with grazing ground. The landscape of the park is being maintained through grazing by the Tajima cattle of nearby farmers to control grasses on the ski slope (Photo 75).



Photo 75 The village's pasture has been turned into a ski resort, but is used for grazing during the summer. (Tando, Town of Shinonsen)

## **2.5.3.2 Ueyama highland** (Grazing area map 2)

A landscape of field burning in spring and swishing Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*) in autumn can be enjoyed thanks to the cooperative efforts of livestock farmers in Umigami community located at the foot of the highland, and NPOs. Comprehensive conservation of grasslands, forests and human communities is being conducted (Photo 76).



Photo 76 Grazing ground with Ocean View (Ueyama highiand)

#### 2.5.3.3 Kakayama grazing ground (Grazing area map 3)

About 30 hectares of Japanese pampas grass (*Miscanthus sinensis*) field spreads among Japanese emperor oak (*Quercus dentata*) forests. Although there is no farmer keeping Tajima cattle within this region, the local people are leasing cattle from other regions to continue using the field as a grazing ground (Photo 77 and 78).





Photo 77 Grazing ground in autumn (Kakayama)

Photo 78 Grazing ground adjacent to paddy fields (Kakayama)

#### 2.5.3.4 Grazing in ski slopes

Maintaining short grass through grazing is the summer grass management method used on ski slopes.

• Mikata Snow Park (Grazing area map 4), Sky Valley Ski Slope (Grazing area map 5)

# **2.5.3.5 Midori, Muraoka-ward, Kami Town, a former mulberry field used as a grazing ground** (Grazing area map 6)

Abandoned mulberry fields have been continuously used for more than 20 years by introducing lawn grass and using them as grazing grounds with short grass (Photo 79).



Photo 79 Lawn-type grazing ground at the site of a former mulberry orchard (Midori, Muraoka-ward, Town of Kami)

## 2.5.3.6 Grazing with the rental cow system

This is a grazing system where cultivation farmers lease cattle for grass control in fallows. The basic system is that livestock farmers lend out their cattle, and cultivation farmers take care of them during grazing period (Photo 80).

- Tando Tsurudani Grazing Union (Grazing area map 7), Miharano grazing area (Grazing area map 8)
- Nioyama Grazing Union (Grazing area map 9), Haruki Grazing Union (Grazing area map 10),
- Kutoyama Grazing Union (Grazing area map 11), Moroyose Grazing Union (Grazing area map 12),
- Kumanami Grazing Union (Grazing area map 13, Photo 81)



Photo 80 Heading to feeding areas

Photo 81 Tajima cattle of the Mikata district and lotus flowers



Photo 82 Grazing ground adjacent to paddy fields

#### 2.5.4 Japanese azalea on Uwano

Grazing cattle do not eat the Japanese azalea (*Rhododendron molle subsp. japonicum*), a poisonous plant; thus, grazing grounds in the proposed site area often have colonies of the Japanese azalea (Photo 83).

People gather to view the Japanese azalea colonies in grazing areas on the Uwano Highland. About 2,000 local residents gathered to enjoy viewing the flowers as a local custom (Photo 84). When people in Uwano say "*hanami* (literal translation: flower viewing)," they mean viewing the Japanese azalea flowers. Also, young men and women used to dress up and gathered around the Japanese azalea colonies to meet each other. The azalea colonies which were once a grazing ground and festival site have been developed into a park. The landscape of the Japanese azalea created by Tajima cattle of the Mikata district is still preserved, and an azalea festival is held every year (Photo 85).



Photo 83 Japanese azalea



Photo 84 Azalea festival at a grazing ground (1935) Photo 85 Azalea festival of today (2017)

## 2.5.5 Japanese pampas grass on Ueyama Highland

At Ueyama Highland, field burning and shrub cutting are conducted every year in late April to maintain the Japanese pampas grassland and prepare for grazing. Cattle grazing is used to maintain and restore the Japanese pampas grassland.

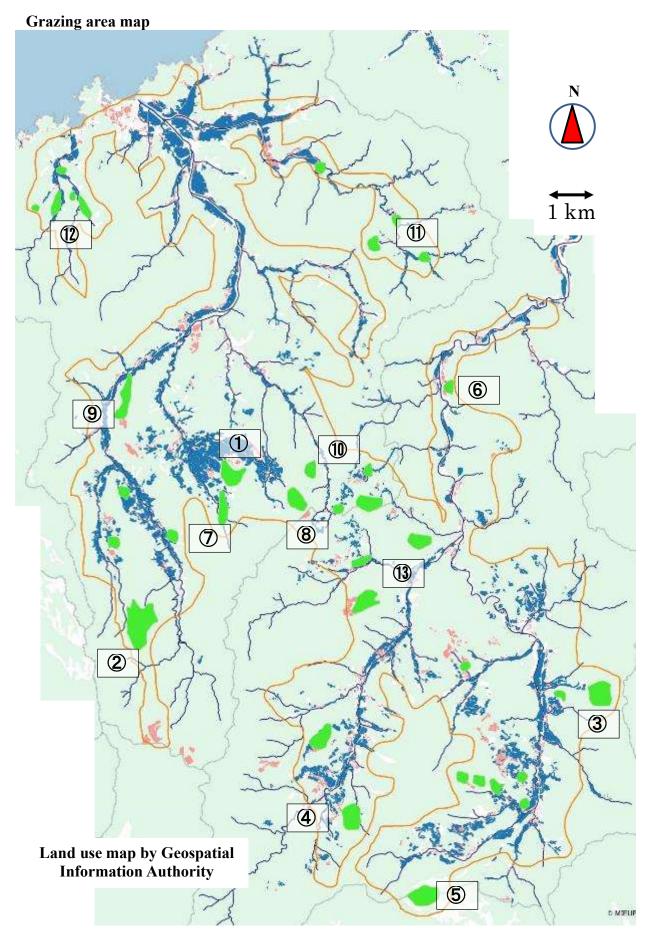
Japanese pampas grass used to be used to build thatched roofs in addition to cattle feed. The Japanese pampas grass on Ueyama Highland is again being used today to maintain and repair thatched roofs of historical buildings. Flower spikes of Japanese pampas grass in autumn make a beautiful landscape which attracts tourists (Photo 86 and 87).



Photo 86 Japanese pampas grass on Ueyama Highland



Photo 87 Misty Ueyama Highland



### References

- Takayuki Akiyama, Namiko Kohama, Emi Yoshida, Mitsuhiro Sakase, Moriyuki Fukushima, and Osamu Watanabe (2012). Verification of the effect of genes related to the economic traits of Tajima cattle. *Bull. Hyogo Pre. Agri. Inst.* (Animal Husbandry). 48. 1–4.
- Takayuki Akiyama, Namiko Kohama, Mitsuhiro Sakase, Akio Oka, and Moriyuki Fukushima (2015). Comparison of Tajima cattle lineage classification using lineage information and SNP information. *Bull. Hyogo Pre. Agri. Inst.* (Animal Husbandry). 51. 27–32.
- 3) Hiroaki Ishida, Asumo Kuroda, Daisuke Tochimoto, and Kaoru Ema (2013). Comparison of ecosystem characteristics in grasslands on slopes of ridges on terraced paddy fields, abandoned paddy fields, and currently operating paddy fields in northern Hyogo. *The Society of Vegetation Science Journal*. 30. 51–69.
- 4) Ryo Inoue (2007). Lineages and Breeds of Tajima cattle and Kobe Beef Wagyu. Nikugyu Shinpou Sya.
- 5) Ueyama Highland Nature Restoration Council (2015). Ueyama Highland Nature Restoration General Plan. Ueyama Highland Nature Restoration Council.
- 6) Isamu Enoki (2004). Lifestyle Log of North Tajima Village. Sairyusha.
- 7) Isamu Enoki (2008). Current Standing of Tajima cattle—Legendary Cows and Bulls that Changed the Japanese Black around the Country—. Sairyusha.
- 8) Susumu Ootagaki and Masanobu Noda (1996). Conditions of the growths of cows of the Kumanami lineage and the Kinosaki lineage. *Bull. Hyogo Pre. Agri. Inst. (Animal Husbandry)*. 32. 25–28.
- 9) Akio Oka, Fumiyuki Iwaki, Taiji Dougo, Susumu Otagaki (2002). Fatty Acid Composition of Carcass Fat in the Tajima Strain of Japanese Black Cattle. *Bull. Hyogo Pre. Agri. Inst. (Animal Husbandry).* 38. 17–23.
- 10) Onsen Town Wagyu Association (1990) Unyielding Cattle Farmers. Onsen Town.
- 11) Masahiko Kato (1995). Tajima cattle Breeding and Terraced Paddy Fields. Humans and Nature. 6. 87–100.
- 12) Tourism, Commerce, and Industry Bureau, Kami Town (2013). Kami Town Tourism Promotion Plan. Kami Town.
- 13) Kami Town (2015). The Secondary Kami Town General Plan. Kami Town.
- 14) Kami Town (2016). The Kami Town Beef Cattle Production Modernization Plan. Kami Town.
- 15) Tourist associations, Ojiro, Kami Town "The most beautiful villages in Japan" website http://www.ojirokanko.com/ojiro\_mura/html/index.html
- 16) Japan Livestock Technology Association (2017). Report of the establishment of methods to select cattle genome using regional characteristics. Japan Livestock Technology Association.
- 17) Hyogo Prefecture Livestock Association (edit) (2014). Continuation of Tajiama Beef Cattle Story—History of Tajima Beef and Kobe Beef. Hyogo prefecture.
- 18) Masanao Kono (1934). Geographical study of cattle in Tajima (summary). Journal of Geography. 46. 154-169.
- Masanao Kono (1934). Geographical observation of winter non-faming jobs in Tajima. Journal of Geography. 46. 427–441.
- 20) Hyogo Prefecture Livestock Association (1979). Story of Tajima cattle. Hyogo Prefecture Livestock Association.
- 21) Shinonsen Town (2016). The Shinonsen Town Beef Cattle Production Modernization Plan. Shinonsen Town.
- 22) Shinonsen Town (2016). The Secondary Shinonsen Town General Plan. Shinonsen Town.
- 23) Sogen Summit & Symposium in Shinonsen Town Committee (2016). Humans and grassland golden eagles dance, and Tajima cattle play—Report of the 11th Sogen Summit & Symposium in Ueyama Highland. Sogen Summit & Symposium in Shinonsen Town Committee.
- 24) New Story of Tajima cattle Editorial Committee (edit) (2000). New Story of Tajima cattle. Tajima Beef & Kobe Beef Festa in Hyogo Committee.
- 25) The Chunichi Shimbun Mie Bureau (edit) (1998). The Matsuzaka Beef. The Chunichi Shimbun.
- 26) Ueyama Kogen Eco-Museum website http://ueyamakogen-eco.net/index.html
- 27) Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (2017). Statistics of Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishery. Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries.
- 28) Yoshitaka Habu (1948). Tsuru Production and Tsuru-ushi. Sangyo Tosho.
- Goroh Hitomi (1988). Calf Production of JapaneseBlack Cattle and Migrant Sake Brewers' Workers in Tajima District. Journal of Rural Problems 24,144-152
- 30) Hyogo Prefecture Board of Education (edit) (2011). Bring Cattle to Tajima—Shusuke Maeda—Hyogo Prefecture Moral Education Side Reader for the Third and Fourth Grades Kokoro Kirameku. Hyogo Prefecture Board of Education.
- 31) Livestock Section, Industry Bureau, Hyogo Prefecture (1928). Livestock in Hyogo prefecture. Hyogo Prefecture.
- 32) Livestock Section, Agriculture and Forestry Bureau, Hyogo Prefecture (1971). Wagyu in Hyogo Prefecture. Hyogo Prefecture.
- 33) Website of the Environment of Hyogo, Wildlife Countermeasures Section, Natural Environment Division, Environmental Creation Bureau, Agricultural Administration and Environment Department

http://www.kankyo.pref.hyogo.lg.jp/jp/

- 34) Livestock Section, Agriculture and Forestry Bureau, Agricultural Administration and Environment Department, Hyogo Prefecture (2014). Hyogo Prefecture Beef Cattle Promotion Vision. Hyogo Prefecture.
- 35) Livestock Section, Agriculture and Forestry Bureau, Agricultural Administration and Environment Department, Hyogo Prefecture (2017). Current Status of Tajima cattle Improvement and Promotion Method. Hyogo Prefecture.
- 36) Website of Hyogo Prefectural Tajima Pasture Park http://www.tajimabokujyo.jp/
- 37) Website of Hyogo Prefectural Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishery Technology Center—Why Do Tajima Beef and Kobe Beef Taste So Good?.

http://www.hyougo-nourinsuisangc.jp/

- 38) Moriyuki Fukushima, Susumu Otagaki, Mikio Tanaka, Keiichiro Tominaga, Kunimitsu Terada, Shiro Kaneko, Ryo Inoue (1985). Study on the Lineage Creation for Wagyu Breeding. Report of Hyogo Prefectural Livestock Testing Facility. 22. 1–10.
- 39) Moriyuki Fukushima, Susumu Otagaki, Mikio Tanaka, Keiichiro Tominaga, Hiroaki Yamashita, Yoshiaki Fujiwara, and Ryo Inoue (1986). Study on Tajima cattle Breeding Improvement through a Simulation System (5). Report of Hyogo Prefectural Livestock Testing Facility. 23. 1–10.
- 40) Moriyuki Fukushima (1999). Improvement of Tajima cattle and Future Sales Strategies. *Hyogo Administrative Policy Studies Association 5th Anniversary Memorial Journal*.
- 41) Moriyuki Fukushima, Masanobu Noda, Masahiko Kibushi, Kenji Oyama, and Fumio Mukai (1999). Determination of Optimum Mating Designs for Japanese Black Cattle in Hyogo with Constraints on Inbreeding Levels and Mating Frequencies of Sires via a Simple Genetic Algorithm. *Bull. Hyogo Pre. Agri. Inst. (Animal Husbandry)*. 35. 13–18.
- 42) Moriyuki Fukushima (2003). Regional movement—Optimal mating simulation software "MASAS" for Tajima cattle. *Livestock Technology*. 573.
- 43) Moriyuki Fukushima, Kenji Oyama, Mitsuhiro Sakase, Masanobu Noda, Kazuhito Takeda, Tetsushi Ariyoshi, and Fujio Mukai (2003). Classification of the current population of Japanese Black cattle in Hyogo (Tajima strain) using relationship coefficients. *Bull. Hyogo Pre. Agri. Inst. (Animal Husbandry)*. 39. 16–21.
- 44) Moriyuki Fukushima (2005). Promotion of closed breeding of Tajima cattle through grouping using the gene dropping method. *Livestock Technology Hyogo*. 77. 2–4.
- 45) Moriyuki Fukushima, Mitsuhiro Sakase, Masanobu Noda, Kazuhito Takeda, Tetsushi Ariyoshi, and Fujio Mukai (2005). Classification of the current population of Japanese Black cattle in Hyogo (Tajima strain) using relationship coefficients. *Bull. Hyogo Pre. Agri. Inst. (Animal Husbandry).* 39. 16–28.
- 46) Moriyuki Fukushima, Mitsuhiro Sakase, Masanobu Noda, Kazuhito Takeda, and Satoru Ueno (2005). Classification of the current population of Japanese Black Cattle in Hyogo (Tajima Strain) using the Gene Dropping Simulation Method. *Bull. Hyogo Pre. Agri. Inst. (Animal Husbandry)*. 41. 16–21.
- 47) Takayuki Funo (2016). Grasslands and Forests from the Perspective of the Golden Eagle. Reintroduction. 4. 7–9.
- 48) Toshiie Maeda (2008). Filled with Shusuke. Bungeisha.
- 49) Yoshio Matsumura (1990). Figure of Three Cattle Lineages.
- 50) Yoshio Matsumura (2008). Wish It Was a Female—Alongside Tajima cattle—. Hokuseisha.
- 51) Bunjiro Yamamoto (1992). Domestic monthly report of prefectures, farmers, and livestock business working on the improvement of Tajima cattle.
- 52) The People's Government of Diebu County, Gansu Province (2016). Zhagana Agriculture-Foresty-Animal Husbandry Composite System, FAO
- 53) Livestock Section, Agriculture and Forestry Bureau, Agricultural Administration and Environment Department, Hyogo Prefecture (2018): Pasturage area in Hyogo prefecture
- 54) Wagyu Registry Association (2005): Seminar material (in Japanese)
- 55) Ministry of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries (2017): 2015 CENSUS OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY IN JAPAN Report and Data on the results
- 56) JA Tajima (2019) : Number of cows kept (Mikata district)
- 57) Livestock Section, Agriculture and Forestry Bureau, Agricultural Administration and Environment Department, Hyogo Prefecture (2019): Price of wagyu calf (national, Hyogo prefecture, and the Mikata district)
- 58) Hyogo Branch of Wagyu Registry Association(2017): Age structure of farmers with Tajima cattle of the Mikata district
- 59) Hyogo Branch of Wagyu Registry Association(2016): Age structure of wagyu farmers nationwide
- 60) Hyogo Branch of Wagyu Registry Association(2017):Nuber of farming households by number of Tajima cattle of the Mikata district
- 61) Hyogo Branch of Wagyu Registry Association(2017): Composition of the scare of farmers by the number of wagyu cattle they keep
- 62) JA Tajima(2018): Number of cattle retained within the former Mikata district and mediated cattle within the past

decade(2007 to 2016)

- 63) Suka Takeshi, Okamoto Toru, Ushimaru Atsushi(2012). Grassland and Japanese- Grassland utilization and ecosystem continued from Jomon people-. Tsukiji Shokan Co., Ltd.
- 64) Osamu Imura(2007). Diversity and Functions of Dung Beetles in Pasture. Japanese Society of Grassland Science 53(1).47-51
- 65) Kumiko Okubo(2002). The present State in the Study of Biological Diversity on Semi-natural Grassland in Japan. Grassland Science 48(3).268-276
- 66) Makoto Mizushima, Wataru Fukui, Katsue Fukamachi (2012). The Effects of Management and Micro-Scale Landform on Floristic Composition in Slopes that between Paddy Fields and Forests. Journal of Japanese Institute of Landscape Architecture 5.85-88
- 67) Ken-ichi Sudo, Akihiro Ushio(2000). Weed Vegetation on Paddy Levees in the Tajima, Tanba and Awaji Districts of Hyogo Prefecture. Bull. Hyogo Pre. Agri. Inst. (Agriculture) 48.7-11
- 68) Toshikazu Matsumura, Kei Uchida, Yoshihiro Sawada (2014). Conditions and conservation for biodiversity of the semi-natural grassland vegetation on rice paddy levees. Vegetation Science 31.193-218
- 69) Hatuo Yasuda(1959). Historical and geographical consideration of Japanese grazing in ancient times. Bulletin of the Faculty of Liberal Arts and Education, Fukushima University 10(3).1-18
- 70) Atsushi Shoji, Yoshito Yamamoto, Kiyoshi Hirano, Yuji Nakanishi1(2004). Functional change of a disused seminatural grassland landscape with the re-utilization through cattle grazing in Aso, western Japan. Landscape Ecology and Management 9(1).71-78
- 71) Hajime Sakai(1961). Kinai Agriculture and Bull Distribution in the Edo Era(1)-the case of Komagatani Fair in Kawachi-. shirin 44(2).161-195
- 72) Takashi Itagaki(2015). Livestock history in modern Japan as seen from livestock deposit practices.-Livestock life security function and transformation of livestock ownership idea-. The Agricultural History Society of Japan 49.2-12
- 73) Shigeki Ono(1969). Auction Market of Japanese Cattle: Its Socio-Economic History. J. Fac. Fish. Anim. Husb. Hiroshima Univ 8.57-76
- 74) Ryotaro Nakanishi(1994). Distribution of cattle and Farming Horses and Regional Differences in Plowing with Draft Animals in Japan in 1880s. Historical gioglaphy169.2-22
- 75) Kanji Ito(2012). Grass history: Green space landscape changed by the times. Weeds and Vegetation Management 4.19-30
- 76) Osamu Imura, Hiroyuki Sasaki, Kun Shi, Nobuo Morimoto(2011). Landscape for Conserving Diversity of Pasture Dung Beetles. Journal of Japanese Agricultural Systems Society 27(1).9-20
- 77) Noboru Mori (2020). Feed and manure compost in Mikata district. Animal husbandry Hyogo 821.8-9

## **Photos provided by:**

- 1) Shinonsen town by Kazuyuki Yamamoto (Photos 31-33)
- 2) Stork Citizens Research Center by Shin Takahashi (Photo 36)
- 3) Shinonsen town by Yoshiharu Sakamoto (Photo 1)
- Shinonsen town by Misao Yamamoto (photos of the proposed site 1 and 4, Photo 2, right photo of Photo 68, and Photo 72)
- 5) Museum of Nature and Human Activities (Photo 35)
- 6) Uwano Highland Outdoor Education Center (Photos 83-85)
- 7) CAMELCo.Ltd. (photos of the proposed site Photo 2, 4, 63, 67, 70, 71, 73, 74, 82, and Photo 87)
- 8) Hiroaki Ishida (upper right of Photos 3, 29, and Photo 30)

## **Biodiversity List**

Biodiversity List (Plants)

2         Ao           3         Ao           4         Ao           5         Ao           6         Ao           7         Ao           8         Ao           9         Ao           10         Ao           11         Ak           12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	ibaso oisumire okaramushi oki osuge odamo otsuzurafuji ohada ohozuki omizu kaitaya kashoma kasho kas	Scirpus wichurae Boeck. f. wichurae         Viola hondoensis W.Becker et H.Boissieu         Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich. var. concolor Makino         Aucuba japonica Thunb. var. japonica         Carex leucochlora Bunge         Fraxinus lanuginosa Koidz. f. serrata (Nakai) Murata         Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC.         Ilex macropoda Miq.         Physaliastrum japonicum (Franch. et Sav.) Honda         Pilea pumila (L.) A.Gray         Acer pictum Thunb. subsp. mayrii (Schwer.) H.Ohashi         Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume         Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii         Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang         Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson         Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.         Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav.         Botrychium nipponicum Makino         Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim.         Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata         Gastrodia confusa Honda et Tuvama	5           6           2           5,7           2           5,6           1,2,7           5,7           20           1           5           5,7           6,7           1,2,3,5,7           3,5           16           5           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20           20	VU VU	A
3         Ao           4         Ao           5         Ao           6         Ao           7         Ao           8         Ao           9         Ao           10         Ao           11         Ak           12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           20         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	okaramushi oki osuge odamo otsuzurafuji ohada ohozuki omizu kaitaya kashide kashoma kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich. var. concolor Makino         Aucuba japonica Thunb. var. japonica         Carex leucochlora Bunge         Fraxinus lanuginosa Koidz. f. serrata (Nakai) Murata         Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC.         Ilex macropoda Miq.         Physaliastrum japonicum (Franch. et Sav.) Honda         Pilea pumila (L.) A.Gray         Acer pictum Thunb. subsp. mayrii (Schwer.) H.Ohashi         Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume         Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii         Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang         Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson         Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.         Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav.         Botrychium nipponicum Makino         Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim.         Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	2 5,7 2 5,6 1,2,7 5,7 20 1 5 5,7 6,7 1,2,3,5,7 3,5 16 5 20 20 1,2,5		В
4         Ao           5         Ao           6         Ao           7         Ao           8         Ao           9         Ao           10         Ao           11         Ak           12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	oki osuge odamo otsuzurafuji ohada ohozuki omizu kaitaya kashide kashoma kashoma kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Aucuba japonica Thunb. var. japonica         Carex leucochlora Bunge         Fraxinus lanuginosa Koidz. f. serrata (Nakai) Murata         Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC.         Ilex macropoda Miq.         Physaliastrum japonicum (Franch. et Sav.) Honda         Pilea pumila (L.) A.Gray         Acer pictum Thunb. subsp. mayrii (Schwer.) H.Ohashi         Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume         Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii         Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang         Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson         Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.         Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav.         Botrychium nipponicum Makino         Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim.         Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	5,7           2           5,6           1,2,7           5,7           20           1           5           5,7           6,7           1,2,3,5,7           3,5           16           5           20           20,7           1,2,3,5,7           3,5           1,2,3,5,7		В
5         Ao           6         Ao           7         Ao           8         Ao           9         Ao           10         Ao           11         Ak           12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	osuge odamo otsuzurafuji ohada ohozuki omizu kaitaya kashide kashide kashoma kaso kane kanea kanea kanea kahanawarabi kabana kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Carex leucochlora Bunge Fraxinus lanuginosa Koidz. f. serrata (Nakai) Murata Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC. Ilex macropoda Miq. Physaliastrum japonicum (Franch. et Sav.) Honda Pilea pumila (L.) A.Gray Acer pictum Thunb. subsp. mayrii (Schwer.) H.Ohashi Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim. Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav. Botrychium nipponicum Makino Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim. Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. Elaeagnus umbellata	2 5,6 1,2,7 5,7 20 1 5 5,7 6,7 1,2,3,5,7 3,5 16 5 20 20 1,2,5		В
6         Ao           7         Ao           8         Ao           9         Ao           10         Ao           11         Ak           12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	odamo otsuzurafuji ohada ohozuki omizu kaitaya kashide kashoma kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kkamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Fraxinus lanuginosa Koidz. f. serrata (Nakai) Murata         Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC.         Ilex macropoda Miq.         Physaliastrum japonicum (Franch. et Sav.) Honda         Pilea pumila (L.) A.Gray         Acer pictum Thunb. subsp. mayrii (Schwer.) H.Ohashi         Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume         Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii         Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang         Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson         Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.         Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav.         Botrychium nipponicum Makino         Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim.         Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	5,6           1,2,7           5,7           20           1           5           5,7           6,7           1,2,3,5,7           3,5           16           5           20           20           1,2,3,5,7		В
7         Ao           8         Ao           9         Ao           10         Ao           11         Ak           12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	otsuzurafuji ohada ohozuki omizu kaitaya kashide kashoma kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigarmi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Cocculus trilobus (Thunb.) DC. Ilex macropoda Miq. Physaliastrum japonicum (Franch. et Sav.) Honda Pilea pumila (L.) A.Gray Acer pictum Thunb. subsp. mayrii (Schwer.) H.Ohashi Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim. Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav. Botrychium nipponicum Makino Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim. Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	1,2,7           5,7           20           1           5           5,7           6,7           1,2,3,5,7           3,5           16           5           20           20           1,2,3,5,7		В
8         Ao           9         Ao           10         Ao           11         Ak           12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	ohada ohozuki omizu kaitaya kashide kashoma kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Ilex macropoda Miq.         Physaliastrum japonicum (Franch. et Sav.) Honda         Pilea pumila (L.) A.Gray         Acer pictum Thunb. subsp. mayrii (Schwer.) H.Ohashi         Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume         Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii         Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang         Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson         Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.         Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav.         Botrychium nipponicum Makino         Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim.         Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	5,7           20           1           5           6,7           1,2,3,5,7           3,5           16           5           20           20           20           1,2,5,5		В
9         Ao           10         Ao           11         Ak           12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	ohozuki omizu kaitaya kashide kashoma kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Physaliastrum japonicum (Franch. et Sav.) Honda         Pilea pumila (L.) A.Gray         Acer pictum Thunb. subsp. mayrii (Schwer.) H.Ohashi         Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume         Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii         Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang         Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson         Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.         Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav.         Botrychium nipponicum Makino         Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim.         Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	20 1 5 5,7 6,7 1,2,3,5,7 3,5 16 5 20 20 1,2,5		В
10         Ao           11         Ak           12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	omizu kaitaya kashide kashoma kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Pilea pumila (L.) A.Gray         Acer pictum Thunb. subsp. mayrii (Schwer.) H.Ohashi         Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume         Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii         Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang         Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson         Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.         Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav.         Botrychium nipponicum Makino         Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim.         Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	1 5 5,7 6,7 1,2,3,5,7 3,5 16 5 20 20 1,2,5		В
11         Ak           12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kaitaya kashide kashoma kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Acer pictum Thunb. subsp. mayrii (Schwer.) H.Ohashi         Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume         Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii         Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang         Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson         Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.         Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav.         Botrychium nipponicum Makino         Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim.         Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	5 5,7 6,7 1,2,3,5,7 3,5 16 5 20 20 1,2,5		
12         Ak           13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kashide kashoma kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Carpinus laxiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Blume Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim. Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav. Botrychium nipponicum Makino Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim. Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	5,7 6,7 1,2,3,5,7 3,5 16 5 20 20 1,2,5		
13         Ak           14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kashoma kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Astilbe thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. var. thunbergii Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim. Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav. Botrychium nipponicum Makino Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim. Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	6,7 1,2,3,5,7 3,5 16 5 20 20 1,2,5		
14         Ak           15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kaso kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Boehmeria silvestrii (Pamp.) W.T.Wang         Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson         Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.         Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav.         Botrychium nipponicum Makino         Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim.         Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	1,2,3,5,7 3,5 16 5 20 20 1,2,5		
15         Ak           16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kane kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Rubia argyi (H.Lév. et Vaniot) H.Hara ex Lauener et D.K.Ferguson         Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim.         Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav.         Botrychium nipponicum Makino         Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim.         Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	3,5 16 5 20 20 1,2,5		
16         Ak           17         Ak           18         Ak           19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kanesumire kabana kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Viola phalacrocarpa Maxim. Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav. Botrychium nipponicum Makino Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim. Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	16 5 20 20 1,2,5		
17         Ak           18         Ak           19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kabana kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Epilobium pyrricholophum Franch. et Sav. Botrychium nipponicum Makino Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim. Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	5 20 20 1,2,5	_ 	
18         Ak           19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kahanawarabi kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Botrychium nipponicum Makino Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim. Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	20 20 1,2,5	-	
19         Ak           20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kamono kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Gaultheria adenothrix (Miq.) Maxim. Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	20 1,2,5	_	
20         Ak           21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kikaramatsu kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Thalictrum minus L. var. hypoleucum (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq. Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata	1,2,5		
21         Ak           22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kigumi kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi	Elaeagnus umbellata Thunb. var. umbellata		1 1	A
22         Ak           23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	kazakiyatsushiroran gisumire ginashi				
23         Ag           24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	gisumire ginashi	L L-SETFORIS CONTURS HONDS OF LUVOMS			
24         Ag           25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	ginashi	,	20	_	А
25         Ak           26         Ak           27         Ak           28         Ak	•	Viola verecunda A.Gray var. semilunaris Maxim.	7		
26 Ak 27 Ak 28 Ak		Sagittaria aginashi Makino	20	NT	A
27 Ak 28 Ak	kinounagitsukami	Persicaria sieboldii	3		
28 Ak	kinoenokorogusa	Setaria faberi R.A.W.Herrm.	1,2		
	kinokirinso	Solidago virgaurea L. subsp. asiatica (Nakai ex H.Hara) Kitam. ex H.Hara	1,2,6,7		
29   Ak	kinonogeshi	Lactuca indica L.	2,6		
	kimehishiba	Digitaria violascens Link	1		
	kushiba	Vaccinium japonicum Miq.	5,7		
	kebi	Akebia quinata (Houtt.) Decne.	1,2,3,5		
-	kebonosumire	Viola rossii Hemsl.	16,20		В
33 Ak	kebonotake	Hygrocybe calyptriformis (Berk. & Br.) Fayod.	9		Attention required
34 As	sada	Ostrya japonica Sarg.	9,20		C
	satsuki	Allium schoenoprasum L. var. foliosum Regel	5,16		
	shikaki	Leersia japonica (Honda) Makino ex Honda	2		
	shiboso	Microstegium vimineum (Trin.) A.Camus	2,3		
	zukinashi	Aria alnifolia (Siebold et Zucc.) Decne.	5		
	zumaichige	Anemone raddeana Regel	9,20		В
	zeotogiri	Hypericum oliganthum Franch. et Sav.	1		
	zesuge	Carex thunbergii Steud.	1		
	zetentsuki	Fimbristylis squarrosa Vahl	20	_	А
	zena	Lindernia procumbens (Krock.) Borbás	1		
	sebi	Pieris japonica (Thunb.) D.Don ex G.Don subsp. japonica	5,6		
	tsumikanaoi	Asarum rigescens F.Maek. var. rigescens	5,6		
-	bunome	Dopatrium junceum (Roxb.) buchHam.	9,20		С
	burasusuki	Eccoilopus cotulifer (Thunb.) A.Camus	2,3		0
	rakashi	Quercus glauca Thunb.	5		
	ragenatsuhaze	Vaccinium ciliatum Thunb.	20		A
	rinotogusa	Haloragis micrantha (Thunb.) R.Br.	1,6		A
	wabuki	Meliosma myriantha Siebold et Zucc.	5,7	┼───┤	
	numamukago	Platanthera iinumae (Makino) Makino	20	EN	A
	jusa	Juncus decipiens (Buchenau) Nakai	7		~
	ursa umoazami (Togenashiazami)	Cirsium indefensum Kitam.	20	<u>  _ </u>	A
	sosumire	Viola gravi Franch. et Sav.	20	VU	A
		Frangula crenata (Siebold et Zucc.) Mig.		VU	А
	sonoki		5		^
	oyamatentsuki	Fimbristylis sieboldii Miq. ex Franch. et Sav. var. sieboldii	20	_	С
	adori	Fallopia japonica (Houtt.) Ronse Decr. var. japonica	1,2,3,5,7		
	ayakaede	Acer pictum Thunb.	7		
	ayameigetsu (Kohauchiwakaede)	Acer sieboldianum Miq.	5		
	chiyakuso	Pyrola japonica Klenze ex Alefeld	6,7		
	chiyoran	Dactylostalix ringens Reichb.fil.	9,20		A
	hirinso	Anemone nikoensis Maxim.	5		
64   lpp	oponwarabi	Athyrium crenulatoserrulatum Makino	20		A
	otorigemo	Najas japonica Nakai	9,20	NT	С
65 Ito	ohanabitentsuki	Bulbostylis densa (Wall.) HandMazz.	7	1 1	

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
68	Inuenjo (Hanemiinuenjo)	Maackia amurensis Rupr. et Maxim.	7		
69	Inukamegoke	Amphidiium mougeotii (Bruch & Schimp.) Schimp.	9		В
70	Inugansoku	Pentarhizidium orientale (Hook.) Hayata	5,7		
71	Inushida	Dennstaedtia hirsuta (Sw.) Mett.	5		
72 73	Inushide	Carpinus tschonoskii Maxim.	1,2		
73	Inutade	Persicaria longiseta (Bruijn) Kitag. Ilex crenata Thunb. var. crenata	1,2,3,5,7 2,5,7		
75	Inutsuge Inutobana	Clinopodium micranthum (Regel) H.Hara var. micranthum	1,2,5,7		
76	Inuhagi	Lespedeza tomentosa (Thunb.) Siebold ex Maxim.	20	VU	С
77	Inubie	Echinochloa crus-galli (L.) P.Beauv. var. crus-galli	3	10	0
78	Inuwarabi	Anisocampium niponicum (Mett.) Y.C.Liu, W.L.Chiou et M.Kato	1,2,3,7		
79	Inokozuchi (Hikageinokozuchi)	Achyranthes bidentata Blume var. japonica Mig.	1,2,5,7		
80	Inode	Polystichum polyblepharon (Roem. ex Kunze) C.Presl	5,7		
81	Ibaragoke	Calyptrochaeta japonica (Card. & Ther.) Iwats. & Nog.	9		С
82	Ibukitorikabuto	Aconitum japonicum Thunb. subsp. ibukiense (Nakai) Kadota	20	-	В
83	Iboekushinohagoke	Ctenidium pulchellum Card.	9		А
84	Ibokusa	Murdannia keisak (Hassk.) HandMazz.	1,2,4		
85	Ibota	Ligustrum obtusifolium Siebold et Zucc.	5		
86	Irakusa	Urtica thunbergiana Siebold et Zucc.	5,16		
87	lwaakabana	Epilobium cephalostigma Hausskn.	9,20		A
88	lwaomodaka	Pyrrosia hastata (Thunb.) Ching	9,20		A
89	Iwakagami	Schizocodon soldanelloides Siebold et Zucc. var. soldanelloides	7 9.20		<u>^</u>
90 91	lwagasa (Mitsubaiwagasa) lwagarami	Spiraea blumei G.Don Schizophragma hydrangeoides Siebold et Zucc.	9,20		С
91	lwagiriso	Opithandra primuloides (Miq.) B.L.Burtt	20	VU	A
92	lwaginso	Potentilla dickinsii Franch. et Savat.	9,20	1 10	B
94	lwashobu	Triantha japonica (Mig.) Baker	20	_	A
95	lwatabako	Conandron ramondioides Siebold et Zucc.	5,7		
96	lwadaregoke	Hylocomium splendens (Hedw.) Schimp.	9		С
97	lwadenda	Woodsia polystichoides Eaton	7		
98	lwanashi	Epigaea asiatica Maxim.	5,6,7		
99	lwanigana	Ixeris stolonifera A.Gray	5		
100	lwayashida	Diplazium cavalerianum (Christ) M.Kato	9,20		В
101	Ushikugu	Cyperus orthostachyus Franch. et Sav.	1,3		
102	Ushihakobe	Stellaria aquatica (L.) Scop.	5		
103	Usugeonishimotsuke	Filipendula camtschatica (Pall.) Maxim. forma pilosa Koidz.	9		С
104	Usunoki	Vaccinium hirtum Thunb. var. pubescens (Koidz.) T.Yamaz.	5		•
105 106	Usubasaishin	Asiasarum sieboldii (Miq.) F.Maek.	5,6,9,20 9		AB
100	Usubamiyamanokogirishida Usuyukiso	Diplazium deciduum N. Ohta et M. Takamiya Leontopodium japonicum Miq. var. japonicum	20	_	A
107	Uchoran	Ponerorchis graminifolia Rchb.f.	20	VU	A
100	Uchiwadokoro	Dioscorea nipponica Makino	20	-	A
110	Utsugi	Deutzia crenata Siebold et Zucc.	2,3,5,7		
111	Utsubogusa	Prunella vulgaris L. subsp. asiatica (Nakai) H.Hara	1,2,3		
112	Udo	Aralia cordata Thunb.	3,5,6,7		
113	Ubayuri	Cardiocrinum cordatum (Thunb.) Makino	5		
114	Umanoashigata	Ranunculus japonicus Thunb.	5		
115	Umanomitsuba	Sanicula chinensis Bunge	5		
116	Umegasaso	Chimaphila japonica Miq.	20	-	В
117	Umebachiso	Parnassia palustris L. var. palustris	6		
118	Urajirogashi	Quercus salicina Blume	5,7		
119	Urajironoki	Aria japonica Decne.	5		
120	Urikaede	Acer crataegifolium Siebold et Zucc.	5		
121	Urinoki	Alangium platanifolium (Siebold et Zucc.) Harms var. trilobatum (Miq.) Ohwi Acer rufinerve Siebold et Zucc.	5		<u> </u>
122 123	Urihadakaede Uwabamiso	Elatostema involucratum Franch. et Sav.	5,7 3,5,6,7		
123	Uwamizuzakura	Padus grayana (Maxim.) C.K.Schneid.	5,6,7,16		
124	Unran	Linaria japonica Miq.	20	_	A
126	Egonoki	Styrax japonica Siebold et Zucc.	5,6		
127	Egoma	Perilla frutescens (L.) Britton var. frutescens	7		
128	Ezoshirone	Lycopus uniflorus Michx.	9,20		В
129	Ezotsuribana	Euonymus oxyphyllus Miq. var. magnus Honda	5,6,7		
130	Ezonogishigishi	Rumex obtusifolius L.	5		
131	Ezonohimekuramagoke	Selaginella helvetica (L.) Spring	20	_	А
132	Ezonoyotsubamugura	Galium kamtschaticum Steller	9		С
133	Ezomisohagi	Lythrum salicaria L.	20	-	A
134	Ezoyanonegoke	Bryhnia tokubuchii (Broth.) Par.	9		С
135	Ezorindou	Gentiana triflora Pall. var. japonica (Kusn.) H.Hara	20	-	A
136	Enokigusa	Acalypha australis L.	1,2		
137	Enokorogusa	Setaria viridis (L.) P.Beauv.	3,4		

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
138	Ebigaraichigo	Rubus phoenicolasius Maxim.	16		
139	Ebine	Calanthe discolor Lindl.	9,20	NT	С
140	Ebirashida	Gymnocarpium oyamense (Baker) Ching	20	-	A
141	Enkoso	Caltha palustris L. var. enkoso Hara	9,20		В
142	Enreiso	Trillium apetalon Makino	6		
143	Oren	Coptis japonica (Thunb.) Makino	5		
144	Orenshida	Dennstaedtia wilfordii (T.Moore) Christ ex C.Chr.	3		Δ.
145	Oakaukikusa	Azolla japonica (Franch. et Sav.) Franch. et Sav. ex Nakai Gratiola japonica Mig.	20	EN VU	A
146 147	Oabunome Oaburasusuki	Spodiopogon sibiricus Trin.	20	VU	A
147	Oarechinogiku	Erigeron sumatrensis Retz.	1,2,3		
140	Oitayameigetsu	Acer shirasawanum Koidz.	7,20		С
143	Oinunofuguri	Veronica persica Poir.	5,16		C
150	Oiwakagami	Schizocodon soldanelloides Siebold et Zucc. var. magnus (Makino) H.Hara	5,6,7		
152	Okanikomori	Parasenecio nikomontanus (Matsum.) H.Koyama	7		
153	Okamenoki	Viburnum furcatum Blume ex Maxim.	5,6,7		
154	Okinutaso	Rubia chinensis Regel et Maack var.glabrescens (Nakai) Kitagawa	9,20		A
155	Oketanetsukebana	Cardamine dentipetala Matsum.	5,9,20		C
156	Okokeshinobu	Hymenophyllum badium Hook. et Grev.	20	_	A
157	Osawagoke	Philonotis turneriana (Schwaegr.) Mitt.	9		В
158	Ojishibari	Ixeris japonica (Burm.f.) Nakai	2		
159	Oshirahigeso	Parnassia foliosa Hook.f. et Thoms. var. japonica (Nakai) Ohwi	9,20		В
160	Odaitouhiren	Saussurea nipponica Miq.	20	-	A
161	Otachitsubosumire	Viola kusanoana Makino	5,16		
162	Otamatsurisuge	Carex rouyana Franch.	20	-	В
163	Ochidome	Hydrocotyle ramiflora Maxim.	1,2		
164	Onakirisuge	Carex autumnalis Ohwi	9,20		С
165	Onarukoyuri	Polygonatum macranthum (Maxim.) Koidz.	5,6		
166	Onumaharii (Numaharii)	Eleocharis mamillata H.Lindb.	9		С
167	Obagiboshi	Hosta sieboldiana	5,6,7,1		
168	Obako	Plantago asiatica L.	4,5,7,2,1		
169	Obajuzunenoki	Damnacanthus macrophyllus Siebold ex Miq.	20	-	С
170	Obashorima	Thelypteris quelpaertensis (Christ) Ching	5,9,20		В
171	Obatanetsukebana	Cardamine regeliana Miq.	5		
172	Ohanaudo	Heracleum dulce Fisch.	9,20		В
173	Obanoyaemugura	Galium pseudoasprellum Makino	5		
174	ObamizohOzuki	Mimulus sessilifolius Maxim.	20	-	A
175	Ohinanousutsubo	Scrophularia kakudensis Franch.	9,20		В
176	Omarubanohoroshi	Solanum megacarpum Koidz.	20	-	A
177	Omomiji	Acer amoenum Carrière	5,7		_
178	Omomijigasa	Miricacalia makineana (Yatabe) Kitamura	9,20		В
179	Oyamasagiso	Platanthera sachalinensis F.Schmidt	20	_	A
180	Oyamahakobe	Stellaria monosperma BuchHam. ex D.Don var. japonica Maxim.	7		
181	Okaoguruma	Tephroseris integrifolia (L.) Holub subsp. kirilowii (Turcz. ex DC.) B.Nord.	6		
182	Okatoranoo	Lysimachia clethroides Duby	8,20		
183	Okinagusa	Pulsatilla cernua (Thunb.) Berchtold et J.Presl Galium trifloriforme Kom.	20	VU	A
184	Okukurumamugura		5,7		0
185 186	Okera Osashida	Atractylodes japonica Koidz. Blechnum amabile Makino	9,20	+	С
187	Oshida	Dryopteris crassirhizoma Nakai	5		
188	Otogiriso	Hypericum erectum Thunb.	2,6,7		
189	Otokoeshi	Patrinia villosa (Thunb.) Juss.	2,0,7		
190	Otokoyomogi	Artemisia japonica Thunb.	2,0	1	1
191	Onamomi	Xanthium strumarium L. subsp. sibiricum (Patrin ex Widder) Greuter	20	VU	EX
192	Onikanawarabi	Arachniodes chinensis (Rosenst.) Ching	7		
193	Onigurumi	Juglans mandshurica Maxim. var. sachalinensis (Komatsu) Kitam.	5,6		
194	Onishiba	Zoysia macrostachya Franch. et Savat.	9,20		С
195	Onishimotsuke (Usugeonishimotsuke)	Filipendula camtschatica (Pall.) Maxim.	20	-	B
196	Onitabirako	Youngia japonica (L.) DC.	1,2,7		
197	Onidokoro	Dioscorea tokoro Makino	2,3,5		
198	Oninogariyasu	Calamagrostis gigas Takeda	9,20		Survey required
199	Oninoyagara	Gastrodia elata Blume	9,20		C
200	Oniyabusotetsu (Yabusotetsu)	Cyrtomium falcatum (L.f.) C.Presl	5		
201	Ohebiichigo	Potentilla anemonifolia Lehm.	1,2,4,5		
202	Ominaeshi	Patrinia scabiosifolia Fisch. ex Trevir.	6		
203	Orandamiminagusa	Cerastium glomeratum Thuill.	2,5		
204	Kaededokoro	Dioscorea quinquelobata Thunb.	1,2,3		
205	Kaganoazami	Cirsium kagamontanum Nakai	7,20		Survey required
206	Kakitsubata	Iris laevigata Fisch.	9,20	NT	В
207	Kakidoshi	Glechoma hederacea L. subsp. grandis (A.Gray) H.Hara	2,5,7		

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
208	Kakinoki	Diospyros kaki Thunb.	2		
209 210	Kakiran	Epipactis thunbergii A.Gray	6,7,9,20 5		С
210	Kasasuge Kajikaede	Carex dispalata Boott Acer diabolicum Blume ex Koch	9,20		С
212	Kasumizakura	Cerasus leveilleana (Koehne) H.Ohba	9,20		U U
212	Kazekusa	Eragrostis ferruginea (Thunb.) P.Beauv.	3,7		
214	Kasenso	Inula salicina var.asiatica Kitamura	9,20		В
215	Katabami	Oxalis corniculata L.	1,2,3,4,5,7		5
216	Kanabikiso	Thesium chinense Turcz.	1,6,7		
217	Kanamugura	Humulus scandens (Lour.) Merr.	1,3		
218	Kanikusa	Lygodium japonicum (Thunb.) Sw.	2		
219	Kamogaya	Dactylis glomerata L.	5		
220	Kayatsurigusa	Cyperus microiria Steud.	1,3,4		
221	Karasuzansho	Zanthoxylum ailanthoides Siebold et Zucc.	5		
222	Karasushikimi	Daphne miyabeana Makino	9,20		В
223	Karasunoendo	Vicia sativa	5		
224	Karasubishaku	Pinellia ternata (Thunb.) Breitenb.	2		
225	Karamushi (Kusamao)	Boehmeria nivea (L.) Gaudich. var. concolor Makino f. nipononivea (Koidz.)	1,2,3,7		
	. ,	Kitam. ex H.Ohba			
226	Kawatsurumo	Ruppia maritima L.	20	NT	A
227	Kawarasugana	Cyperus sanguinolentus Vahl	6		
228	Kawarasuge	Carex incisa Boott	5		
229	Kawarahahako	Anaphalis margaritacea subsp.yedoensis (Franch. et Savat.) Kitamura	9,20		В
230	Gankubiso	Carpesium divaricatum Siebold et Zucc. var. divaricatum	5		
231	Kiitosuge	Carex alterniflora Franch. var. fulva Ohwi	20	-	A
232	Kikuazami	Saussurea ussuriensis Maxim.	9,20		A
233	Kikubadokoro	Dioscorea septemloba Thunb.	5,7		
234	Kikubayamabokuchi	Synurus palmatopinnatifidus (Makino) Kitam. var. palmatopinnatifidus	5,6,7		
235	Kikumugura	Galium kikumugura Ohwi	5		
236	Kijimushiro	Potentilla fragarioides L. var. major Maxim.	6		
237	Kishobu	Iris pseudacorus L.	16		
238	Kisewata	Leonurus macranthus Maxim.	9,20	VU	A
239	Kisochidori	Platanthera ophyrydioides F.Schmidt var.monophylla Honda	7,9		В
240	Kidachinonezumigaya	Muhlenbergia ramosa (Hack.) Makino	5		
241	Kikkohaguma	Ainsliaea apiculata Sch.Bip.	7		
242	Kitsunenobotan	Ranunculus silerifolius H.Lév. var. glaber (H.Boissieu) Tamura	3		
243	Kitsunenomago	Justicia hayatae Yamam.	2,6		
244	Kinutaso	Galium kinuta Nakai et H.Hara	20	_	В
245	Kihada	Phellodendron amurense Rupr.	7		
246	Kibanaakigiri	Salvia nipponica Miq.	7		
247	Kibanakawaramatsuba	Galium verum L. subsp. asiaticum (Nakai) T.Yamaz.	2		
248	Kibanasabanoo	Dichocarpum pterigionocaudatum (Koidz.) Tamura et Lauener	20	VU	A
249	Kibananoamana	Ganea lutea (L.) Ker-Gawl.	9,20		В
250	Kibishirotanpopo	Taraxacum hideoi Nakai ex H.Koidz.	9,20		С
251	Kibushi	Stachyurus praecox Siebold et Zucc.	5,7		
252	Kyaraboku	Taxus cuspidata Sieb. et Zucc. var. nana Hort. ex Rheder	20		В
253	Kyushukogomegusa	Euphrasia insignis Wettst. subsp.iinumae (Takeda) Yamazaki var.kiusiana (Y.Kimura) Yamazaki	9,20		A
254	Kiyozumiokujaku	Dryopteris namegatae (Sa.Kurata) Sa.Kurata	20		Survey required
255	Kiranso	Ajuga decumbens Thunb.	5		
256	Kirinso	Sedum aizoon L. var.floribundum Nakai	9,20		В
257	Kinenokoro	Setaria pumila (Poir.) Roem. et Schult.	4		
258	Kinkimamezakura	Cerasus incisa (Thunb.) Loisel. var. kinkiensis (Koidz.) H.Ohba	5,6,16		
259	Kinchayamaiguchi	Leccinum versipelle (Fr. & H?k) Snell	9		Survey required
260	Kinbaiso	Trollius hondoensis Nakai	7		Survey required
261	Kinmizuhiki	Agrimonia pilosa Ledeb. var. japonica (Mig.) Nakai	3,7		
262	Kinran	Cephalanthera falcata (Thunb.) Blume	5,9,20	VU	С
263	Ginryoso	Monotropastrum humile (D.Don) H.Hara	6		Ť
264	Ginryosomodoki	Monotropa unifiora L.	6		
265	Kinreika	Patrinia palmata Maxim.	20	-	A
266	Kusaajisai	Cardiandra alternifolia Siebold et Zucc.	6,7		
267	Kusaichigo	Rubus hirsutus Thunb	5,6,16		
268	Kusagi	Clerodendrum trichotomum Thunb.	5		
269	Kusasotetsu	Matteuccia struthiopteris (L.) Tod.	5,16		
270	Kusaredama	Lysimachia vulgaris L. var.davurica (Ledeb.) R.Kunth	9,20		В
271	Kushibatanpopo	Taraxacum pecutinatum Kitamura	9,20		C
272	Kujakushida	Adiantum pedatum L.	5,7		i
273	Kuzu	Pueraria lobata (Willd.) Ohwi	2,3,7		
274	Kumaichigo	Rubus crataegifolius Bunge	5,6,7,16		
		. asao satuogionuo Bungo	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		1

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
276	Kumanomizuki	Cornus macrophylla Wall.	5,6		
277	Kumawarabi	Dryopteris lacera (Thunb.) Kuntze	5		
278	Kumonosushida	Asplenium ruprechtii Kurata	9,20		В
279	Kuragarishita	Lepisorus miyoshianus (Makino) Fraser-Jenk.	20	EN	A
280 281	Kuramagoke Kuri	Selaginella remotifolia Spring Castanea crenata Siebold et Zucc.	2,5 5,7		
282	Kurumabana	Clinopodium chinense (Benth.) Kuntze subsp. grandiflorum (Maxim.) H.Hara	2,3,7		
283	Kurumabahaguma	Pertya rigidula (Miq.) Makino	2,3,7		EX
284	Gurensuge	Carex parciflora Boott	9,20		В
285	Kuroichigo	Rubus mesogaeus Focke var. mesogaeus	20	-	A
286	Kurotakikazura	Hosiea japonica Makino	5		
287	Kurozuru	Tripterygium regelii Sprague et Takeda	9,20		В
288	Kurobanahikiokoshi	Isodon trichocarpus (Maxim.) Kudô	1,2,3,6,7		
289	Kuroboshiso	Luzula plumosa E.Mey. subsp. dilatata Z.Kaplan	7		
290	Kuromatsu	Pinus thunbergii Parl.	7		
291	Kuromo	Hydrilla verticillata (L.f.) Royle	20	-	С
292	Kuromoji	Lindera umbellata Thunb.	5,7,16		
293	Kuroyatsushiroran	Gastrodia pubilabiata Y.Sawa	20	-	A
294	Kuwakusa	Fatoua villosa (Thunb.) Nakai	2		
295	Kekitsunenobotan	Ranunculus cantoniensis DC.	5		A
296 297	Keguwa	Morus cathayana Hemsl. Thelypteris decursivepinnata (H.C.Hall) Ching	20	_	A
297	Gejigejishida		2,3,5		
298	Keshiroyomena Kechijimizasa	Aster ageratoides Turcz. var. intermedius (Soejima) Mot.Ito et Soejima Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult. var. undulatifolius f.	5,6 7		
300	Kechijimizasa Kenashimiyamashishiudo				
300	(Miyamashishiudo)	Angelica pubescens Maxim. var. matsumurae (Y.Yabe) Ohwi	6,7		
301	Keyaki	Zelkova serrata (Thunb.) Makino	5		
302	Keyamahannoki	Alnus hirsuta (Spach) Turcz. ex Rupr. var. hirsuta	6		
303	Gennoshoko	Geranium thunbergii Siebold ex Lindl. et Paxton	1,2,3,5,7		
304	Koakaza	Chenopodium ficifolium Sm.	3		
305	Koakaso	Boehmeria spicata (Thunb.) Thunb.	1,2		
306	Koichoran	Ephippianthus schmidtii Rchb.f.	20	-	A
307	Kozorina	Picris hieracioides L. subsp. japonica (Thunb.) Krylov	1,2,5,6		
308	Koubou	Anthoxanthum nitens (Weber) Y.Schouten et Veldkamp var. sachalinense (Printz) Yonek.	20	-	А
309	Kouhone	Nuphar japonica DC.	20	-	A
310	Komorikazura	Menispermum dauricum DC.	7,20		В
311	Koyawarabi	Onoclea sensibilis L. var. interrupta Maxim.	1		
312	Koraishiba	Zoysia pacifica (Goudswaard) M.Hotta et Kuroki	7		
313	Kourinka	Tephroseris flammea (Turcz. ex DC.) Holub subsp. glabrifolia (Cufod.) B.Nord.	20	VU	A
314	Kooniyuri	Lilium leichtlinii Hook.f. f. pseudotigrinum (Carrière) H.Hara et Kitam.	6	_	•
315	Kokimbai	Geum ternatum (Steph.) Smedmark	20 5	_	A
316 317	Kokeiran Kokeotogiri	Oreorchis patens (Lindl.) Lindl. Hypericum laxum (Blume) Koidz.	1,2		
317	Kokemizu	Pilea peploides (Gaudich.) Hook. et Arn.	20	_	A
319	Kokemomo	Vaccinium vitis-idaea L.	20	_	A
320	Kogomegayatsuri	Cyperus iria L.	1		~
320	Koshiabura	Chengiopanax sciadophylloides (Franch. et Sav.) C.B.Shang et J.Y.Huang	5,7		
322	Kojikiichigo	Rubus sumatranus Mig.	20	-	С
323	Koshirone	Lycopus cavaleriei H.Lév.	3		-
324	Kosumire	Viola japonica Langsd. ex DC.	5,6,7		
325	Kotachitsubosumire	Viola grypoceras A. Gray var. exilis (Miq.) Nakai.	16		
326	Kotaniwatari	Asplenium scolopendrium L. subsp. japonicum (Kom.) Rasbach, Reichst. et Viane	5		
327	Kotsubukinenokoro	Setaria pallidefusca (Schumach.) Stapf et C.E.Hubb.	1,2		
328	Konasubi	Lysimachia japonica Thunb.	1,2,3,5		
329	Konara	Quercus serrata Murray	5,7		
330	Kohauchiwakaede	Acer sieboldianum Miq.	2,7		
331	Kohashigoshida	Thelypteris angustifrons (Miq.) Ching	2		
332	Kobanagankubiso	Carpesium faberi Winkler	2,9,20	VU	С
333	Kobanogamazumi	Viburnum erosum Thunb.	5,6		
334	Kobanotonboso	Platanthera tipuloides Lindl. var.nipponica (Makino) Ohwi	9,20		С
335	Kobanofuyuichigo (Marubafuyuichigo)	Rubus pectinellus Maxim.	5		-
336	Koharisuge	Carex hakonensis Franch. et Sav.	20	-	A
337	Kobunagusa	Arthraxon hispidus (Thunb.) Makino	1,2,3,4		
338	Komatsunagi	Indigofera pseudotinctoria Matsum.	2		
339	Gomana	Aster glehnii F.Schmidt var. hondoensis Kitam.	6,7		
340	Komayumi	Euonymus alatus (Thunb.) Siebold var. alatus f. striatus (Thunb.) Makino	5,7		
341	Kominekaede	Acer micranthum Siebold et Zucc.	5		
342	Komenamomi	Sigesbeckia glabrescens (Makino) Makino	6		
343	Komochimiyamairakusa	Laportea cuspidata (Wedd.) Friis f. bulbifera (Kitam.) Fukuoka et Kurosaki	7		

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
344	Kouyourakutsutsuji	Rhododendron pentandrum (Maxim.) Craven	20	-	В
345	Goretsumizugoke	Sphagnum quiquefarium (Lindb. ex Braithw.) Warnst.	9		А
346 347	Saikokukitsuneyanagi Saihairan	Salix vulpina Andersson subsp. alopochroa (Kimura) H.Ohashi et Yonek. Cremastra appendiculata (D.Don) Makino var. variabilis (Blume) I.D.Lund	5,6		
348	Sakageinode	Polystichum retrosopaleaceum (Kodama) Tagawa	5,0		
349	Sagigoke (Murasakisagigoke)	Mazus miguelli Makino	1		
350	Sakurasumire	Viola hirtipes S.Moore	9,20		В
351	Sasaokagoke (Aomorikagihaigoke)	Sasaokaea aomoriensis (Par.) Kanda	9		А
352	Sasagaya	Leptatherum japonicum Franch. et Sav. var. japonicum	5,7		
353	Sasayuri	Lilium japonicum Houtt.	5,6,7		
354	Zazenso	Symplocarpus renifolius Schott ex Tzvelev	5		
355	Zarikomi	Ribes maximowiczianum Kom.	20	_	A
356	Sarutoriibara	Smilax china L.	2,5,7		
357	Sarunashi	Actinidia arguta (Siebold et Zucc.) Planch. ex Miq.	5,7		
358	Sarumame	Smilax biflora Sieb. ex Miq. var.trinervula (Miq.) Hatus.	2,9,20		A
359	Sawaotogiri	Hypericum pseudopetiolatum R.Keller	1,2,5,7		
360	Sawahakobe	Stellaria diversiflora Maxim.	5,6		
361	Sawafutagi	Symplocos sawafutagi Nagam.	5,6,7		
362	Sawaruriso	Ancistrocarya japonica Maxim.	20	_	A
363	Saningiku	Dendranthema indicum var.aphrodite (Kitamura) Kitamura	9,20		В
364	Saninshirokaneso	Dichocarpum nipponicum (Franch.) W.T.Wang et Hsiao var.sarmentosum (Ohwi) Tamura et Kosuge	5,9,20		С
365	Saninhiesuge	Carex jubozanensis J.Oda et A.Tanaka	20	-	A
366	Saninhikiokoshi	Isodon shikokianus (Makino) H.Hara var. occidentalis Murata	5,6,7		
367	Sankakuzuru	Vitis flexuosa Thunb.	5		
368	Sankayo	Diphylleia grayi F.Schmidt	6,20		В
369	Sansho	Zanthoxylum piperitum (L.) DC.	5		
370	Sanshoumo	Salvinia natans (L.) All.	20	VU	A
371	Sanyoubushi	Aconitum sanyoense Nakai	20	-	В
372	Shiogamagiku	Pedicularis resupinata L. subsp. oppositifolia (Miq.) T.Yamaz	6,20		В
373	Shiode	Smilax riparia A.DC.	7		
374	Shikeshida	Deparia japonica (Thunb.) M.Kato	2		
375	Shishiudo	Angelica pubescens Maxim.	1,2		
376	Shishigashira	Blechnum niponicum (Kunze) Makino	1,2,3,7		
377	Shisokusa	Limnophila aromatica (Lam.) Merr.	9,20		С
378	Shinobukaguma	Arachniodes mutica (Franch. et Sav.) Ohwi	5		
379 380	Shiba	Zoysia japonica Steud.	2		
381	Shihaisumire	Viola violacea Makino var. violacea Carex nervata Franch. et Sav.	6,7,16 6		
382	Shibasuge Shimasuzumenohie	Paspalum dilatatum Poir.	2,3		
383	Shimotsuke	Spiraea japonica L.f. var. japonica	2,3		В
384	Shimotsukeso	Filipendula multijuga Maxim.	7,9,20		В
385	Shaga	Iris japonica Thunb.	3,5		
386	Shaku	Anthriscus sylvestris (L.) Hoffm. subsp. Sylvestris	6		
387	Shakujoso	Monotropa hypopithys L.	9,20		С
388	Jakoso	Chelonopsis moschata Mig.	7		
389	Janohige (ryunohige)	Ophiopogon japonicus (Thunb.) Ker Gawl.	7		
390	Jumonjishida	Polystichum tripteron (Kunze) C.Presl	3,5,7		
391	Shunran	Cymbidium goeringii (Rchb.f.) Rchb.f.	6		
392	Shokiran	Yoania japonica Maxim.	9,20		В
393	Shojobakama	Helonias orientalis (Thunb.) N.Tanaka	1,5,6		
394	Shiraitoso	Chionographis japonica Maxim.	5		
395	Shirasuge	Carex alopecuroides D.Don ex Tilloch et Taylor var. chlorostachya C.B.Clarke	5		
396	Shiranesenkyu	Angelica polymorpha Maxim.	7		
397	Shinewarabi	Dryopteris expansa (C.Presl) Fraser-Jenk. et Jermy	20	-	С
398	Shiranewarabi	Dryopteris expansa (Pr.) FrJenkins et Jermy	9		С
399	Shirayamagiku	Aster scaber Thunb.	6,7		
400	Shirotsumekusa	Trifolium repens L.	1,2,3,4		
401	Shirobanakamomezuru	Vincetoxicum sublanceolatum (Miq.) Maxim. var. macranthum Maxim.	20	-	A
402	Shiroyamashida	Diplazium hachijoense Nakai	9,20		С
403	Jinjiso	Saxifraga cortusifolia Siebold et Zucc.	5,7		
404	Jinbaiso	Platanthera florenti Franch. et Savat.	9,20		A
405	Suikazura	Lonicera japonica Thunb.	5		
406	Suiba	Rumex acetosa L.	1,2,516		
107	Sugi	Cryptomeria japonica (L.f.) D.Don	2,5		
407	Sugina				
408	Sugina	Equisetum arvense L. Phlagmariums contomorinus (Maxim.) Satou	2,3,4,5	\/11	٨
	Sugina Sugiran Susuki	Equisetum arvense L. Phlegmariurus cryptomerinus (Maxim.) Satou Miscanthus sinensis Andersson	2,3,4,5 20 2,3,7	VU	A

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
412	Suzume(no)hakobe	Poa annua L.	5	2011	Hou Liot
413	Suzumenokatabira	Alopecurus aequalis Sobol. var. amurensis (Kom.) Ohwi	1		
414	Suzumenoteppo	Microcarpaea minima (J.Koenig) Merr.	9,20		В
415	Suzumenohie	Paspalum thunbergii Kunth ex Steud.	1,6		
416	Suzumenoyari	Luzula capitata (Miq.) Miq. ex Kom.	1,2,5		
417	Suzuran	Convallaria majalis L. var. manshurica Kom.	20	_	Survey required
418	Sutegobiru	Allium inutile Makino	20	VU	A C
419	Sunabikiso	Heliotropium japonicum A.Gray	20		C
420 421	Suberihiyu	Portulaca oleracea L. Viola mandshurica W.Becker	2.7		
421	Sumire		,		
422	Sumiresaishin Seitakaawadachiso	Viola vaginata Maxim. Solidago altissima L.	5,6,7,16		
423		Taraxacum officinale Weber ex F.H.Wigg.	5		
424	Seiyotanpopo Sekishoumo	Vallisneria natans (Lour.) H.Hara	20	_	В
426	Sekkoku	Dendrobium moniliforme (L.) Sw.	20		A
427	Settsuibota	Ligustrum obusifolium Sieb. et Zucc. forma leiocalyx (Nakai) Murata	9,20		Survey required
428	Seppikotennansho	Arisaema seppikoense Kitam.	20	CR	A
429	Seri	Oenanthe javanica (Blume) DC	20	OIT	
430	Serimodoki	Dystaenia ibukiensis (Yabe) Kitagawa	9,20		С
431	Senburi	Swertia japonica (Schult.) Makino	6		<u> </u>
432	Zenmai	Osmunda japonica Thunb.	2,3,5,7		
433	Sobana	Adenophora remotiflora (Siebold et Zucc.) Mig.	6,7		
434	Soyogo	Ilex pedunculosa Mig.	5		
435	Daikonso	Geum japonicum Thunb.	5		
436	Daisenhyotanboku	Lonicera strophiophora Franch. var.glabra Nakai	9.20		В
437	Taitogome	Sedum japonicum Siebold ex Miq. subsp. oryzifolium (Makino) H.Ohba	20	_	C
438	Tawanyamai	Schoenoplectiella wallichii (Nees) Lye	20	-	C
439	Taukogi	Bidens tripartita L.	9,20		C
440	Tajimamuraso	Eclipta thermalis Bunge	2,3,4		-
441	Takanegariyasu	Calamagrostis sachalinensis F.Schmidt	20	_	A
442	Takanotsume	Gamblea innovans (Siebold et Zucc.) C.B.Shang, Lowry et Frodin	5,6,7		
443	Takeshimaran	Streptopus streptopoides (Ledeb.) Frye et Rigg var. japonicus (Maxim.)	20	_	А
444	Takonoashi	Fassett Penthorum chinense Pursh	20	NT	С
444	Tajimatamuraso	Salvia omerocalyx Hayata	5,7,9,20	VU	C
445	Tachikamebaso	Trigonotis guilielmii (A.Gray) A.Gray ex Gurke	20	-	В
440	Tachikougaizekisho	Juncus krameri Franch. et Sav.	20		A
448	Tachishiode	Smilax nipponica Mig.	5.7		
449	Tachitsubosumire	Viola grypoceras A.Gray var. grypoceras	1,2,6,7,16		
450	Tachinekonomeso	Chrysosplenium tosaense (Makino) Makino ex Sutô	5		
451	Taniutsugi	Weigela hortensis (Siebold et Zucc.) K.Koch	5		
452	Tanisoba	Persicaria nepalensis (Meisn.) H.Gross	5,7		
453	Tanitade	Circaea erubescens Franch. et Sav.	6		
454	Tanetsukebana	Cardamine scutata Thunb.	1		
455	Tamagawahotogisu	Tricyrtis latifolia Maxim.	20	_	В
456	Tamagotake	Amanita caesareoides Lyu. N. Vassilieva	16		
457	Tamushiba	Magnolia salicifolia (Siebld et Zucc.) Maxim.	5,7		
458	Taranoki	Aralia elata (Miq.) Seem.	5		
459	Dankobai	Lindera obtusiloba Blume	5,7		
460	Tannasawafutagi	Symplocos coreana (H.Lév.) Ohwi	5,7		
461	Chigaya	Imperata cylindrica (L.) Raeusch. var. koenigii (Retz.) Pilg.	1,2,3,4		
462	Chikarashiba	Pennisetum alopecuroides (L.) Spreng.	3,7		
463		Disporum smilacinum A.Gray	5,6,7		
	Chigoyuri				1
464	Chishimazasa	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata	3,5		
464 465	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser.	3,5 6,9,20		С
464 465 466	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser. Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb.	3,5 6,9,20 1		С
464 465 466 467	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser. Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb. Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult.	3,5 6,9,20 1 5		С
464 465 466 467 468	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser. Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb. Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult. Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam.	3,5 6,9,20 1 5 1,5,7		C
464 465 466 467 468 469	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa Chimakizasa	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser. Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb. Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult. Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam. Sasa palmata (LatMarl. ex Burb.) E.G.Camus	3,5 6,9,20 1 5 1,5,7 5		C
464 465 466 467 468 469 470	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa Chimakizasa Chasenshida	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser. Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb. Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult. Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam. Sasa palmata (LatMarl. ex Burb.) E.G.Camus Asplenium trichomanes L.	3,5 6,9,20 1 5 1,5,7 5 5		C
464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa Chimakizasa Chasenshida Chanoki	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser. Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb. Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult. Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam. Sasa palmata (LatMarl. ex Burb.) E.G.Camus Asplenium trichomanes L. Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze	3,5 6,9,20 1 5 1,5,7 5 5 5 5		C
464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa Chimakizasa Chasenshida Chanoki Chabogaya	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata         Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser.         Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb.         Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult.         Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam.         Sasa palmata (LatMarl. ex Burb.) E.G.Camus         Asplenium trichomanes L.         Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze         Torreya nucifera Siebold et Zucc. var. radicans Nakai	3,5 6,9,20 1 5 1,5,7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5,7		
464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa Chimakizasa Chasenshida Chanoki Chabogaya Chojigiku	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata         Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser.         Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb.         Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult.         Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam.         Sasa palmata (LatMarl. ex Burb.) E.G.Camus         Asplenium trichomanes L.         Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze         Torreya nucifera Siebold et Zucc. var. radicans Nakai         Amica mallatopus (Franch. et Savat.) Makino	3,5 6,9,20 1 5 1,5,7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5,7 9,20		C B
464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa Chimakizasa Chasenshida Chanoki Chabogaya Chojigiku Chojigiku	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata         Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser.         Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb.         Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult.         Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam.         Sasa palmata (LatMarl. ex Burb.) E.G.Camus         Asplenium trichomanes L.         Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze         Torreya nucifera Siebold et Zucc. var. radicans Nakai         Arnica mallatopus (Franch. et Savat.) Makino         Ludwigia epilobioides Maxim. subsp. Epilobioides	3,5 6,9,20 1 5 1,5,7 5 5 5 5 5,7 9,20 1,3		B
464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa Chimakizasa Chasenshida Chanoki Chabogaya Chojigiku Chojigiku Chojitade tsukushiyabusotetsu	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata         Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser.         Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb.         Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult.         Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam.         Sasa palmata (LatMarl. ex Burb.) E.G.Camus         Asplenium trichomanes L.         Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze         Torreya nucifera Siebold et Zucc. var. radicans Nakai         Amica mallatopus (Franch. et Savat.) Makino         Ludwigia epilobioides Maxim. subsp. Epilobioides         Cyrtomium tukusicola Tagawa	3,5           6,9,20           1           5           1,5,7           5           5           5           5,7           9,20           1,3           20		
464           465           466           467           468           469           470           471           472           473           474           475           476	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa Chimakizasa Chasenshida Chanoki Chabogaya Chojigiku Chojigiku Chojigiku Chojitade tsukushiyabusotetsu Tsukubane	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata         Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser.         Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb.         Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult.         Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam.         Sasa palmata (LatMarl. ex Burb.) E.G.Camus         Asplenium trichomanes L.         Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze         Torreya nucifera Siebold et Zucc. var. radicans Nakai         Amica mallatopus (Franch. et Savat.) Makino         Ludwigia epilobioides Maxim. subsp. Epilobioides         Cyrtomium tukusicola Tagawa         Buckleya lanceolata (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.	3,5           6,9,20           1           5           1,5,7           5           5           5,7           9,20           1,3           20           5		B
464           465           466           467           468           469           470           471           472           473           474           475           476           477	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa Chimakizasa Chasenshida Chanoki Chabogaya Chojigiku Chojigiku Chojitade tsukushiyabusotetsu Tsukubane Tsukubaneso	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata         Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser.         Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb.         Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult.         Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam.         Sasa palmata (LatMarl. ex Burb.) E.G.Camus         Asplenium trichomanes L.         Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze         Torreya nucifera Siebold et Zucc. var. radicans Nakai         Arnica mallatopus (Franch. et Savat.) Makino         Ludwigia epilobioides Maxim. subsp. Epilobioides         Cyrtomium tukusicola Tagawa         Buckleya lanceolata (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.         Paris tetraphylla A.Gray	3,5           6,9,20           1           5           1,5,7           5           5           5,7           9,20           1,3           20           5           5,7           5,7		B
464           465           466           467           468           469           470           471           472           473           474           475           476	Chishimazasa Chishimanekonomeso Chichikogusa Chijimizasa Chidomegusa Chimakizasa Chasenshida Chanoki Chabogaya Chojigiku Chojigiku Chojigiku Chojitade tsukushiyabusotetsu Tsukubane	Sasa kurilensis (Rupr.) Makino et Shibata         Chrysosplenium kamtschaticum Fisch. ex Ser.         Euchiton japonicus (Thunb.) Anderb.         Oplismenus undulatifolius (Ard.) Roem. et Schult.         Hydrocotyle sibthorpioides Lam.         Sasa palmata (LatMarl. ex Burb.) E.G.Camus         Asplenium trichomanes L.         Camellia sinensis (L.) Kuntze         Torreya nucifera Siebold et Zucc. var. radicans Nakai         Amica mallatopus (Franch. et Savat.) Makino         Ludwigia epilobioides Maxim. subsp. Epilobioides         Cyrtomium tukusicola Tagawa         Buckleya lanceolata (Siebold et Zucc.) Miq.	3,5           6,9,20           1           5           1,5,7           5           5           5,7           9,20           1,3           20           5		B

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
481	Tsubameomoto	Clintonia udensis Trautv. et C.A.Mey.	20	-	A
482	Tsubokusa	Centella asiatica (L.) Urb.	2,3		
483	Tsubosumire	Viola verecunda A.Gray	5,6,7,16		
484	Tsumatoriso	Lysimachia europaea (L.) U.Manns et Anderb. var. europaea	20	-	A
485	Tsumekusa	Sagina japonica (Sw.) Ohwi	1		
486	Tsuyukusa	Commelina communis L.	2,3,7		
487	Tsuriganeninjin	Adenophora triphylla (Thunb.) A.DC. var. japonica (Regel) H.Hara	1,2,6,7		
488	Tsurifuneso	Impatiens textorii Miq.	1,5,7		
489	Tsuruajisai	Hydrangea petiolaris Siebold et Zucc.	5		
490 491	Tsuruaridoshi Tsuruumemodoki	Mitchella undulata Siebold et Zucc. Celastrus orbiculatus Thunb. var. orbiculatus	5,7 5		
491	Tsurukanokoso	Valeriana flaccidissima Maxim.	5		
492	Tsurukimbai	Potentilla rosulifera H.Lev.	20	_	Α
493	Tsurukouji	Ardisia pusilla A.DC. var. pusilla	20	_	C
495	Tsurushikimi	Skimmia japonica Thunb. var. intermedia Komatsu f. repens (Nakai) Ohwi	7		0
496	Tsurutachitsubosumire	Viola grypoceras A.Gray var. rhizomata (Nakai) Ohwi	5,6,7,20		А
497	Tsurunigakusa	Teucrium viscidum Blume var. miguelianum (Maxim.) H.Hara	1		
498	Tsuruninjin	Codonopsis lanceolata (Siebold et Zucc.) Trautv.	6.7		
499	Tsurunekonomeso	Chrysosplenium flagelliferum Fr.Schm.	9,20		В
500	Tsurufujibakama	Vicia amoena Fisch. ex Ser.	20	_	A
500	Tsururindo	Tripterospermum japonicum (Siebold et Zucc.) Maxim.	5,7		
502	Tsuresagiso	Platanthera japonica (Thunb.) Lindl.	20	-	A
503	Tetsukaede	Acer nipponicum Hara	9,20		C
504	Dewanotatsunamiso	Scutellaria muramatsui Hara	9,20		C
505	Tenkigusa	Leymus mollis (Trin.) Pilger	9,20		C
506	Tengutake	Amanita pantherina	16		
507	Denjiso	Marsilea guadrifolia L.	20	VU	A
508	Tenninso	Leucosceptrum japonicum (Miq.) Kitam. et Murata	5,6,7		
509	Touki	Angelica acutiloba (Siebold et Zucc.) Kitag. var. acutiloba	20	-	A
510	Togeshiba	Huperzia serrata (Thunb.) Trevis.	5,7		
511	Tobana	Clinopodium gracile (Benth.) Kuntze	1,2,4,5,6		
512	Tokiso	Pogonia japonica Reichb.fil.	9,20	NT	С
513	Tokihokori	Elatostema densiflorum Franch. et Sav. ex Maxim.	20	VU	A
514	Tokiwaikariso	Epimedium sempervirens Nakai ex F.Maek.	2,5,7		
515	Tokiwahaze	Mazus pumilus (Burm.f.) Steenis	3		
516	Tokinso	Centipeda minima (L.) A.Braun et Asch.	1		
517	Dokudami	Houttuynia cordata Thunb.	1,2,3,5,7		
518	Dokutsurutake	Amanita virosa	5,16		
519	Todashiba	Arundinella hirta (Thunb.) Tanaka	1,2,6,7		
520	Tochinoki	Aesculus turbinata Blume	6,7		
521	Tochibaninjin	Panax japonicus (T.Nees) C.A.Mey.	5,7		
522	Toranooshida	Asplenium incisum Thunb.	1,2		_
523	Torikabuto-zoku	Genus Aconitum	9		В
524	Tomboso	Platanthera ussuriensis (Regel et Maack) Maxim.	20	-	A
525	Nagaenoazami	Cirsium longepedunculatum Kitamura	9	NT	Survey required
526	Nagaemikuri	Sparganium japonicum Rothert	9,20	NT	С
527	Nagabajanohige	Ophiopogon japonicus (Thunb.) Ker Gawl. var. umbrosus Maxim.	1,2		
528 529	Nagabamomijiichigo Nagaminoonishiba	Rubus palmatus Thunb. var. palmatus Zoysia sinica Hance var.nipponica Ohwi	5,7,16 9,20		С
529	Nagaminoonishiba	Zoysia sinica Hance var.nipponica Onwi Corydalis raddeana Regel	9,20		C
530	Nagahimesuge	Corydaiis raddeana Regel Carex oxyandra (Franch. et Sav.) Kudo	9,20	_	A
532	Nashigatasoroigoke	Jungermannia pyriflora Steph. var. pyriflora	9		C
533	Nazuna	Capsella bursa-pastoris (L.) Medik.	5		
534	Natsuebine	Calanthe reflexa Maxim.	9,20	VU	В
535	Natsugumi	Elaeagnus multiflora Thunb.	5,6	···	
536	Natsuzuisen	Lycoris squamiqiqera Maxim.	9,20		Survey required
537	Natsutsubaki	Stewartia pseudocamellia Maxim.	7		
538	Nanakamado	Sorbus commixta Hedl.	5,6,7		
539	Nabena	Dipsacus japonicus Miq.	20	- 1	В
540	Namikiso	Scutellaria strigillosa Hemsl.	20	-	В
541	Nameko	Pholiota microspora (Berk.) Sacc.	16		
542	Naragashiwa	Quercus aliena Blume	7		
543	Narukosuge	Carex curvicollis Franch. et Sav.	5,7		
544	Narukobie	Eriochloa villosa (Thunb.) Kunth	20	-	С
545	Narukoyuri	Polygonatum falcatum Á.Gray	7		
546	Nawashiroichigo	Rubus parvifolius L.	2,5,7,16		
547	Nangokugaiso	Veronicastrum japonicum (Nakai) T.Yamaz. var. humile (Nakai) T.Yamaz.	20	VU	В
548	Nangokunaraishida	Arachniodes fargesii (Christ) Seriz.	5		
549	Nioitachitsubosumire	Viola obtusa Makino	7,16		
550	Nigana	Ixeridium dentatum (Thunb.) Tzvelev subsp. dentatum	2,5		

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
551	Nishinohonmonjisuge	Carex stenostachys Franch. et Sav. var. stenostachys	1,2		
552	Nishinoyamataimingasa	Parasenecio yatabei (Matsum. et Koidz.) H.Koyama var.yatabei	20	_	A
553 554	Nikkouharisuge Niwazekisho	Carex fulta Franch. Sisyrinchium rosulatum E.P.Bicknell	20 1	_	A
555	Niwatoko	Sambucus racemosa L. subsp. sieboldiana (Mig.) H.Hara	5,7		
556	Nukakibi	Panicum bisulcatum Thunb.	3		
557	Nukabo	Agrostis clavata Trin. var. nukabo Ohwi	5		
558	Nukaboshiso	Luzula plumosa E.Mey. subsp. plumosa	2,5,7		
559	Nusubitohagi	Hylodesmum podocarpum (DC.) H.Ohashi & R.R.Mill subsp. oxyphyllum (DC.)	2,3,5,7		
		H.Ohashi & R.R.Mill var. japonicum (Miq.) H.Ohashi			
560	Numaharii	Eleocharis mamillata H.Lindb. var.cyclocarpa Kitag.	9,20		С
561	Nekonoshita	Melanthera prostrata (Hernsl.) W.L.Wagner et H.Rob.	20	_	В
562	Nekohagi	Lespedeza pilosa (Thunb.) Siebold et Zucc.	2	\// I	
563 564	Nekoyamahigotai Nezasa	Saussurea modesta Kitam.	20 1,2,7	VU	A
565	Nejiki	Pleioblastus argenteostriatus (Regel) Nakai f. glaber (Makino) Murata Lyonia ovalifolia (Wall.) Drude var. elliptica (Siebold et Zucc.) HandMazz.	6		
566	Nejibana	Spiranthes sinensis (Pers.) Ames var. amoena (M.Bieb.) H.Hara	6		
567	Nejireitogoke	Pterygynandrum filiforme Hedw.	9		В
568	Nezumigaya	Muhlenbergia japonica Steud.	6		
569	Nenashikazura	Cuscuta japonica Choisy	3,7		
570	Nemunoki	Albizia julibrissin Durazz.	1,2,3		
571	Noazami	Cirsium japonicum Fisch. ex DC.	2,3,5		
572	Noibara	Rosa multiflora Thunb.	5		
573	Nogariyasu	Calamagrostis brachytricha Steud.	1,2		
574	Nokanzo	Hemerocallis fulva L. var. disticha (Donn ex Ker Gawl.) M.Hotta	2,20		В
575	Nogurumi	Platycarya strobilacea Siebold et Zucc.	5		
576	Nogeshi	Sonchus oleraceus L.	2		
577	Nokongiku	Aster microcephalus (Miq.) Franch. et Sav. var. ovatus (Franch. et Sav.) Soejima et Mot.Ito	5,7		
578	Nosasage (Kitsunesasagi)	Dumasia truncata Siebold et Zucc.	2,7		
579	Nodaio	Rumex longifolius DC.	9,20	VU	С
580	Nochidome	Hydrocotyle maritima Honda	2,4		
581	Nohanashobu	Iris ensata Thunb. var.spontanea (Makino) Nakai	6,9,20		С
582	Nobinechidori	Neolindleya camtschatica (Cham.) Nevski	20	_	A
583	Nobiru	Allium macrostemon Bunge	2		
584	Nobuki	Adenocaulon himalaicum Edgew.	6,7		
585	Nobudo	Ampelopsis glandulosa (Wall.) Momiy. var. heterophylla (Thunb.) Momiy.	1,2,3,6,7		
586	Nominofusuma	Stellaria uliginosa Murray var. undulata (Thunb.) Fenzl	1,2,5 6		
587 588	Noriutsugi	Hydrangea paniculata Siebold Cephalotaxus harringtonia (Knight ex Forbes) K.Koch var. nana (Nakai)	5,7		
589	Haiinugaya Haiinutsuge	llex crenata Thunb. var. radicans (Nakai) Mura	5,7 6		
590	Baikamo	Ranunculus nipponicus (Makino) Nakai var.submersus Hara	9,20		В
591	Baikeiso	Veratrum album L. subsp. oxysepalum (Turcz.) Hulten	20	_	A
592	Hainumerigusa (Hainumeri)	Sacciolepis spicata (L.) Honda ex Masam. var. spicata	1,2		
593	Hauchiwakaede	Acer japonicum Thunb.	5.7		
594	Bakamatsutake	Tricholoma bakamatsutake Hongo	9		Attention
	Dakamatsutake	menoloma bakamalsulake nongo			
FOF					required
595	Hakuunboku	Styrax obassia Siebold et Zucc.	5,7		
596	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)	5,7 7		required
596 597	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato) Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa	5,7 7 5,9,20		
596 597 598	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato) Corropteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2	NT	required C
596 597 598 599	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato) Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta Rubus peltatus Maxim.	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20	NT	C B
596 597 598	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato) Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta Rubus peltatus Maxim. Pteris oshimensis Hieron.	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2	NT —	required C
596 597 598 599 600	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato) Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta Rubus peltatus Maxim. Pteris oshimensis Hieron. Salix caprea L.	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6	NT —	C B
596 597 598 599 600 601	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi)	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato) Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta Rubus peltatus Maxim. Pteris oshimensis Hieron.	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20	NT —	C B
596 597 598 599 600 601 602	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)         Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa         Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta         Rubus peltatus Maxim.         Pteris oshimensis Hieron.         Salix caprea L.         Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5	NT —	C B
596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)         Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa         Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta         Rubus peltatus Maxim.         Pteris oshimensis Hieron.         Salix caprea L.         Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.         Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5	NT —	C C B A
596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana Hanazekisho	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)         Cornopteris christenseniana (Koldz.) Tagawa         Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta         Rubus peltatus Maxim.         Pteris oshimensis Hieron.         Salix caprea L.         Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.         Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce         Tofieldia nuda Maxim.	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20	NT —	C C B A
596           597           598           599           600           601           602           603           604           605           606           607	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana Hanazekisho Hanatade	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)         Corropteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa         Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta         Rubus peltatus Maxim.         Pteris oshimensis Hieron.         Salix caprea L.         Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.         Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce         Tofieldia nuda Maxim.         Persicaria posumbu (BuchHam. ex D.Don) H.Gross	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20 7		C C B A C C C A C
596           597           598           599           600           601           602           603           604           605           606           607           608	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana Hanazekisho Hanatade Habayamabokuchi	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)         Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa         Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta         Rubus peltatus Maxim.         Pteris oshimensis Hieron.         Salix caprea L.         Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.         Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce         Tofieldia nuda Maxim.         Persicaria posumbu (BuchHam. ex D.Don) H.Gross         Synurus excelsus (Makino) Kitam.         Atriplex subcordata Kitag.         Limonium tetragonum (Thunb.) A.A.Bullock	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20 7 20 7 20 20 20 20		C C B A C C C C C C
596           597           598           599           600           601           602           603           604           605           606           607           608           609	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana Hanazekisho Hanatade Habayamabokuchi Hamaakaza Hamasaji Hamanasu	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)           Cornopteris christenseniana (Koldz.) Tagawa           Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta           Rubus peltatus Maxim.           Pteris oshimensis Hieron.           Salix caprea L.           Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.           Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce           Tofieldia nuda Maxim.           Persicaria posumbu (BuchHam. ex D.Don) H.Gross           Synurus excelsus (Makino) Kitam.           Atriplex subcordata Kitag.           Limonium tetragonum (Thunb.) A.A.Bullock           Rosa rugosa Thunb.	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20 7 20 7 20 20 20 20 20 20		C C B A C C C C C C A
596           597           598           599           600           601           602           603           604           605           606           607           608           609           610	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana Hanazekisho Hanatade Habayamabokuchi Hamaakaza Hamasaji Hamanasu Hamanigana	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)         Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa         Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta         Rubus peltatus Maxim.         Pteris oshimensis Hieron.         Salix caprea L.         Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.         Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce         Tofieldia nuda Maxim.         Persicaria posumbu (BuchHam. ex D.Don) H.Gross         Synurus excelsus (Makino) Kitam.         Atriplex subcordata Kitag.         Limonium tetragonum (Thunb.) A.A.Bullock         Rosa rugosa Thunb.         Ixeris repens (L.) A.Gray	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20 7 20 7 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		C C B A C C C C C C A C C C A C
596           597           598           599           600           601           602           603           604           605           606           607           608           609           610	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana Hanazekisho Hanatade Habayamabokuchi Hamaakaza Hamasaji Hamanasu Hamanigana Hamahakobe	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)           Cornopteris christenseniana (Koldz.) Tagawa           Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta           Rubus peltatus Maxim.           Pteris oshimensis Hieron.           Salix caprea L.           Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.           Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce           Tofieldia nuda Maxim.           Persicaria posumbu (BuchHam. ex D.Don) H.Gross           Synurus excelsus (Makino) Kitam.           Atriplex subcordata Kitag.           Limonium tetragonum (Thunb.) A.A.Bullock           Rosa rugosa Thunb.           Ixeris repens (L.) A.Gray           Honckenya peploides (L.) Ehrh. subsp. major (Hook.) Hulten	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20 7 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		C C B A C C C C C C A C C C A C C EX
596           597           598           599           600           601           602           603           604           605           606           607           608           609           610           611           612	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana Hanazekisho Hanatade Habayamabokuchi Hamaakaza Hamasaji Hamanasu Hamanigana Hamahakobe Hmabenogiku	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)           Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa           Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta           Rubus peltatus Maxim.           Pteris oshimensis Hieron.           Salix caprea L.           Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.           Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce           Tofieldia nuda Maxim.           Persicaria posumbu (BuchHam. ex D.Don) H.Gross           Synurus excelsus (Makino) Kitam.           Atriplex subcordata Kitag.           Limonium tetragonum (Thunb.) A.A.Bullock           Rosa rugosa Thunb.           Ixeris repens (L.) A.Gray           Honckenya peploides (L.) Ehrh. subsp. major (Hook.) Hulten           Aster arenarius (Kitam.) Nemoto	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20 7 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20		C C B A C C C C C C A C C C C C C C C C
596           597           598           599           600           601           602           603           604           605           606           607           608           609           610           611           612           613	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana Hanazekisho Hanatade Habayamabokuchi Hamaakaza Hamasaji Hamanasu Hamanigana Hamahakobe Hmabenogiku Hamamugi	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)           Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa           Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta           Rubus peltatus Maxim.           Pteris oshimensis Hieron.           Salix caprea L.           Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.           Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce           Tofieldia nuda Maxim.           Persicaria posumbu (BuchHam. ex D.Don) H.Gross           Synurus excelsus (Makino) Kitam.           Atriplex subcordata Kitag.           Limonium tetragonum (Thunb.) A.A.Bullock           Rosa rugosa Thunb.           Ixeris repens (L.) A.Gray           Honckenya peploides (L.) Ehrh. subsp. major (Hook.) Hulten           Aster arenarius (Kitam.) Nemoto           Elymus dahuricus Turcz. ex Griseb. var. dahuricus	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20 7 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	  NT  	C C B A C C C C C C A C C C A C C EX
596           597           598           599           600           601           602           603           604           605           606           607           608           609           610           611           612           613           614	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana Hanazekisho Hanatade Habayamabokuchi Hamaakaza Hamasaji Hamanasu Hamanigana Hamahakobe Hmabenogiku Hamamugi Baraichigo	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)           Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa           Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta           Rubus peltatus Maxim.           Pteris oshimensis Hieron.           Salix caprea L.           Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.           Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce           Tofieldia nuda Maxim.           Persicaria posumbu (BuchHam. ex D.Don) H.Gross           Synurus excelsus (Makino) Kitam.           Atriplex subcordata Kitag.           Limonium tetragonum (Thunb.) A.A.Bullock           Rosa rugosa Thunb.           Ixeris repens (L.) A.Gray           Honckenya peploides (L.) Ehrh. subsp. major (Hook.) Hulten           Aster arenarius (Kitam.) Nemoto           Elymus dahuricus Turcz. ex Griseb. var. dahuricus           Rubus illecebrosus Focke	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20 7 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	  NT  	C C B A C C C C C C A C C C C C C C C C
596           597           598           599           600           601           602           603           604           605           606           607           608           609           610           611           612           613           614           615	Hakuunboku         Hakumoinode         Hakoneshikechishida         Hashikagusa         Hasunohaichigo         Hachijoushidamodoki         Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi)         Hanaikada         Hanaibana         Hanazekisho         Hanatade         Habayamabokuchi         Hamaakaza         Hamanasu         Hamanigana         Hamanigana         Hamanugi         Baraichigo         Hariganewarabi	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)           Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa           Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta           Rubus peltatus Maxim.           Pteris oshimensis Hieron.           Salix caprea L.           Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.           Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce           Tofieldia nuda Maxim.           Persicaria posumbu (BuchHam. ex D.Don) H.Gross           Synurus excelsus (Makino) Kitam.           Atriplex subcordata Kitag.           Limonium tetragonum (Thunb.) A.A.Bullock           Rosa rugosa Thunb.           Ixeris repens (L.) A.Gray           Honckenya peploides (L.) Ehrh. subsp. major (Hook.) Hulten           Aster arenarius (Kitam.) Nemoto           Elymus dahuricus Turcz. ex Griseb. var. dahuricus           Rubus illecebrosus Focke           Thelypteris japonica (Baker) Ching	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20 7 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	  NT  	C C B A C C C C C C A C C C C C C C C C
596           597           598           599           600           601           602           603           604           605           606           607           608           609           610           611           612           613           614	Hakuunboku Hakumoinode Hakoneshikechishida Hashikagusa Hasunohaichigo Hachijoushidamodoki Bakkoyanagi (Yamanekoyanagi) Hanaikada Hanaibana Hanazekisho Hanatade Habayamabokuchi Hamaakaza Hamasaji Hamanasu Hamanigana Hamahakobe Hmabenogiku Hamamugi Baraichigo	Deparia jiulungensis (Ching) Z.R.Wang var. albosquamata (M.Kato)           Cornopteris christenseniana (Koidz.) Tagawa           Neanotis hirsuta (L.f.) W.H.Lewis var. hirsuta           Rubus peltatus Maxim.           Pteris oshimensis Hieron.           Salix caprea L.           Helwingia japonica (Thunb.) F.Dietr.           Bothriospermum zeylanicum (J.Jacq.) Druce           Tofieldia nuda Maxim.           Persicaria posumbu (BuchHam. ex D.Don) H.Gross           Synurus excelsus (Makino) Kitam.           Atriplex subcordata Kitag.           Limonium tetragonum (Thunb.) A.A.Bullock           Rosa rugosa Thunb.           Ixeris repens (L.) A.Gray           Honckenya peploides (L.) Ehrh. subsp. major (Hook.) Hulten           Aster arenarius (Kitam.) Nemoto           Elymus dahuricus Turcz. ex Griseb. var. dahuricus           Rubus illecebrosus Focke	5,7 7 5,9,20 1,2 5,20 20 6 5 1,2,5 9,20 7 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	  NT  	C C B A C C C C C C A C C C C C C C C C

620         621           622         623           623         624           625         626           627         628	Hanshozuru Hikagesuge Hikagenokazura Hikagewarabi Higeshiba Higenogariyasu Higokusa Hisakaki	Clematis japonica Thunb. Carex lanceolata Boott Lycopodium clavatum L. Diplazium chinense (Bak.) C.Chr. Sporobolus japonicus (Steud.) Maxim. ex Rendle	5,6 2 5 9,20	2017	Red List
621           622           623           624           625           626           627           628	Hikagenokazura Hikagewarabi Higeshiba Higenogariyasu Higokusa	Lycopodium clavatum L. Diplazium chinense (Bak.) C.Chr.	5		
622         623           623         624           625         626           627         628	Hikagewarabi Higeshiba Higenogariyasu Higokusa	Diplazium chinense (Bak.) C.Chr.			
623       624       625       626       627       628	Higeshiba Higenogariyasu Higokusa		9,20		
624           625           626           627           628	Higenogariyasu Higokusa	Sporobolus Japonicus (Steud.) Maxim. ex Rendle	,		В
625 626 627 628	Higokusa	Calamagrostis longiseta Hack.	20 9,20	_	AB
626 627 628	·	Caramagrosus longiseta Hack. Carex japonica Thunb.	9,20		В
627 628		Eurya japonica Thunb. var. japonica	2,5,7		
628	Hidahaichiigoke	Pseudotaxiphyllum densum (Cardot) Z. Iwats.	9		В
	Bicchuazami	Cirsium bitchuense Nakai	9,20		C
029	Bitchufuro	Geranium yoshinoi Makino ex Nakai	20	_	A
	Hideriko	Fimbristylis littoralis Gaudich.	3		
631	Hitotsubakisochidori (Kisochidori)	Platanthera ophyrydioides F.Schmidt var. monophylla Honda	20	-	A
632	Hitorishizuka	Chloranthus quadrifolius (A.Gray) H.Ohba et S.Akiyama	5		
	Hinatainokozuchi	Achyranthes bidentata Blume var. fauriei (H.Lév. et Vaniot)	3		
	Hinachidori	Ponerorchis chidori (Makino) Ohwi	20	VU	A
	Hinoki	Chamaecyparis obtusa (Siebold et Zucc.) Endl.	5,7		
	Himeaoki	Aucuba japonica Thunb. var. borealis Miyabe et Kudô	5		
	Himeashiboso	Microstegium vimineum (Trin.) A.Camus f. willdenowianum (Nees) Osada	5		
	Himeusugurogoke	Leskeella pusilla (Mitt.) Nog.	9		В
	Himeutsugi	Deutzia gracilis Siebold et Zucc.	7	1/11	
	Himekangarei Himekinmizuhiki	Schoenoplectus mucronatus (L.) Palla var. mucronatus Agrimonia nipponica Koidz.	20	VU	A
-	Himekinmizuniki	Agrimonia nipponica Koldz. Cyperus brevifolius (Rottb.) Hassk. var. leiolepis (Franch. et Sav.) T.Koyama	1,2,5,7		<u> </u>
	Himekuramagoke				
	(Himetachikuramagoke)	Selaginella heterostachys Baker	2		
644	Himekougaizekisho	Juncus bufonius L.	20	_	С
645	Himekozo	Broussonetia monoica Hance	5,6		
	Himegoso	Carex phacota Spreng.	6		
	Himekokeshibobu	Hymenophyllum coreanum Nakai	20	_	A
	Himekomatsu (Goyomatsu)	Pinus parviflora Sieb. et Zucc.	9		С
	Himejiso	Mosla dianthera (BuchHam. ex Roxb.) Maxim.	7		
	Himeshida	Thelypteris palustris (Salisb.) Schott	1	NT	
	Himeshaga Himejoon	Iris gracilipes A. Gray Erigeron annuus (L.) Pers.	20 2,4,5,7	NT	A
	Himeshirasuge	Carex mollicula Boott	5,6		
	Himeshiroasaza	Nymphoides coreana (H.Lev.) H.Hara	20	VU	А
	Himesugiran	Huperzia miyoshiana (Makino) Ching	20	-	A
	Himetade	Persicaria erectominor (Makino) Nakai	9,20	VU	A
	Himedokoro	Dioscorea tenuipes Franch. et Sav.	2		
	Himenamiki	Scutellaria dependens Maxim.	20	_	A
659	Himenira	Allium monanthum Maxim.	20	_	A
660	Himehagi	Polygala japonica Houtt.	2,6,7		
	Himebaraichigo	Rubus minusculus H.Lev.	20	-	A
	Himehigotai	Saussurea pulchella Fisch.	2,9,20	VU	A
	Himehiratentsuki	Fimbristylis autumnalis (L.) Roem. et Schult.	1		
	Himehebiichigo	Potentilla centigrana Maxim.	20	_	A
	Himemikanso	Phyllanthus ussuriensis Rupr. et Maxim.	1,2		
	Himemikuri	Sparganium subglobosum Morong	20	VU	A C
	Himemizuwarabi Himemukashiyomogi	Ceratopteris gaudichaudii Brongn. var. vulgaris Masuyama et Watano Erigeron canadensis L.	1,2	_	
	Himemochi	Ilex leucoclada (Maxim.) Makino	5,6		
	Himeyashabushi	Alnus pendula Matsum.	6		
	Himeyotsubamugura	Galium gracilens (A.Gray) Makino	1,2		1
	Himeyomogi	Artemisia feddei Lev. et Vaniot	9,20		В
	Himerenge	Sedum subtile Miq.	5		
	Hyonosenkatabami	Oxalis acetosella L. var.longicapsula Terao	9,20		В
	Hiyokuso	Veronica laxa Benth.	20	_	A
	Hiyodorijogo	Solanum lyratum Thunb.	6		
	Hiyodoribana	Eupatorium makinoi T.Kawahara et Yahara	6,7		
	Hirehariso	Symphytum officinale L.	5		ļ
	Birodosuge	Carex miyabei Franch.	9,20		В
	Hirohainunohige	Eriocaulon alpestre Hook.f. et Thomson ex Koern.	3		
	Hirohasusukigoke	Dicranella palustris (Dicks.) Crundw. ex Warb.	9		C
	Hirohatennansho	Arisaema ovale Nakai	5,7,9,20		С
	Hirohanootamatsurisuge	Carex arakiana (Ohwi) Ohwi Aniselytron treutleri (Kunze) Soj?k var. japonicum (Hack.) N.X.Zhao	9,20		C C
	Hirohanokonukagusa Hirohanodojoutsunagi	Aniseiytron treutieri (Kurze) Soj?k var. Japonicum (Hack.) N.X.Znao Glyceria leptolepis Ohwi	9,20 20	_	A
	Hironanodojoutsunagi Hirohahanayasuri	Ophioglossum vulgatum L.	20	_	B
	Fukagireomomiji	Acer amoenum Carrière f. palmatipartitum (Koidz.) K.Ogata	5,7		

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
688	Fuki	Petasites japonicus (Siebold et Zucc.) Maxim.	1,2,3,5,7,16		
689	Fukuoso	Prenanthes acerifolia (Maxim.) Matsum.	9,20		В
690	Fukujuso	Adonis ramosa Franch.	20	_	A
691	Fukuroshida	Woodsia manchuriensis Hook.	9,20		С
692	Fusazakura	Euptelea polyandra Siebold et Zucc.	5		
693	Fuji	Wisteria floribunda (Willd.) DC.	1		
694	Fujikanzo	Hylodesmum oldhamii (Oliv.) H.Ohashi & R.R.Mill	7		
695	Fushiguro	Silene firma Siebold et Zucc.	6	NT	
696	Fujibakama	Eupatorium japonicum Thunb.	20	NT	A
697	Fukkiso Fuderindo	Pachysandra terminalis Sieb. et Zucc.	9,20		В
698 699		Gentiana zollingeri Fawc.	6,7 20	_	Curries required
700	Futoi Buna	Schoenoplectus tabernaemontani (C.C.Gmel.) Palla Fagus crenata Blume	5,6,7,16		Survey required
700	Funabaraso	Cynanchum atratum Bunge	9,20	VU	A
702	Fumotosumire	Viola sieboldii Maxim.	6,7,16	VO	~
702	Fuyunohanawarabi	Botrychium ternatum (Thunb.) Sw.	2		
703	Furoso	Climacium dendroides (Hedw.) Web. & Mohr.	9		В
705	Heikeinuwarabi	Athyrium eremicola Oka et Sa.Kurata	20	VU	A
706	Hekusokazura	Paederia foetida L.	2,3,5,7	V0	~
707	Benibanaborogiku	Crassocephalum crepidioides (Benth.) S.Moore	16		
708	Hebiichigo	Potentilla hebiichigo Yonek. et H.Ohashi	5		
709	Hochakuso	Disporum sessile D.Don ex Schult, et Schult,f.	5,6		
710	Honoki	Magnolia obovata Thunb.	5,7		
711	Hokuchiazami	Saussurea gracilis Maxim.	6,20		В
712	Hokurikunekonome	Chrysosplenium fauriei Franch.	5		5
713	Hokobasumire	Viola mandshurica W.Becker var. ikedana (W.Becker ex Taken.) F.Maek.	6,7		
714	Hozakiyadorigi	Loranthus tanakae Franch. et Sav.	20	_	A
715	Hoshikusa	Eriocaulon cinereum R.Br.	9,20		C
716	Hosuge	Carex senanensis Ohwi	20	_	A
717	Hosobainutade	Persicaria trigonocarpa (Makino) Nakai	20	NT	A
718	Hosobainuwarabi	Athyrium iseanum Rosenst.	3	 I	
719	Hosobairakusa	Urtica angustifolia Fisch. ex Hornem. var. angustifolia	20	_	A
720	Hosobakansuge	Carex morrowii var.temnolepis (Franch.) Ohwi	9,20		В
721	Hosobashuroso	Veratrum maackii Regel var. maackioides (O.Loes.) H.Hara	20	_	В
722	Hosobashirosumire	Viola patrinii DC. var. angustifolia Regel	6,7,9,20	VU	A
723	Hosobatennansho	Arisaema angustatum Franch. et Sav.	20	_	С
724	Hosobakansuge	Anaphalis margaritacea (L.) Benth.et Hook.f. subsp.japonica (SchBip.) Kitamura	9,20		A
725	Hosobashirosumire	Campanula punctata Lam. var. punctata	6		
726	Hosobanoyamahahako	Clematis apiifolia DC. var. apiifolia	1,2,3		
727	Hotarubukuro	Cirsium matsumurae Nakai var. dubium Kitam.	5,6,7		
728	Botanzuru	Elliottia paniculata (Siebold et Zucc.) Hook.f.	5,6,7		
729	Hokkokuazami	Lepisorus annuifrons (Makino) Ching	9,20		В
730	Hotsutsuji	Berchemia longiracemosa Okuyama	5		
731	Hoteishida	Odontosoria chinensis (L.) J.Sm.	2		
732	Hosogoso	Sciaphila nana Blume	20	VU	В
733	Honagakumayanagi	Lyophyllum shimeji (Kawam.) Hongo	9	1	Attention
704		Rhododendron degronianum Carriere subsp.heptamerum (Maxim.) Hara	-		required
734	Horashinobu	var.hondoense (Nakai) Hara	5,9,20	I	С
735	Madaiou	Rumex madaio Makino	20		A
736	Matatabi	Actinidia polygama (Siebold et Zucc.) Planch. ex Maxim.	5,6,7		
737		Scirpus mitsukurianus Makino		_	В
101	Matsukasasusuki	Scripus mitsukunanus makino	20		
738	Matsukasasusuki Matsubusa	Schipas misukuranus manno Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk.	20 6		
					A
738	Matsubusa	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk. Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica Elaeagnus montana Makino	6	_	AB
738 739	Matsubusa Matsumushiso	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk. Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica	6 20		
738 739 740	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk. Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica Elaeagnus montana Makino	6 20 9,20		
738 739 740 741	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi Mayumi	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk. Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica Elaeagnus montana Makino Euonymus sieboldianus Blume	6 20 9,20 5		
738 739 740 741 742 743 744	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi Mayumi Marubaaodamo	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk. Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica Elaeagnus montana Makino Euonymus sieboldianus Blume Fraxinus sieboldiana Blume	6 20 9,20 5 5 5		В
738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi Mayumi Marubaaodamo Marubaumanosuzukusa	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk. Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica Elaeagnus montana Makino Euonymus sieboldianus Blume Fraxinus sieboldiana Blume Aristolochia contorta Bunge	6 20 9,20 5 5 20		B A
738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi Mayumi Marubaaodamo Marubaaodamo Marubaaumanosuzukusa Marubakooigoke Mrubsankirai Marubasumire	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk.         Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica         Elaeagnus montana Makino         Euonymus sieboldianus Blume         Fraxinus sieboldiana Blume         Aristolochia contorta Bunge         Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook.) Dumort.         Smilax stans Maxim.         Viola keiskei Miq.	6 20 9,20 5 5 20 9 20 16		A C
738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 746 747	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi Mayumi Marubaaodamo Marubaaodamo Marubaumanosuzukusa Marubakooigoke Mrubsankirai	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk.         Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica         Elaeagnus montana Makino         Euonymus sieboldianus Blume         Fraxinus sieboldiana Blume         Aristolochia contorta Bunge         Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook.) Dumort.         Smilax stans Maxim.         Viola keiskei Miq.         Chrysosplenium ramosum Maxim.	6 20 9,20 5 20 9 20 16 20		A C
738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi Mayumi Marubaaodamo Marubaaodamo Marubaaumanosuzukusa Marubakooigoke Mrubsankirai Marubasumire	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk.         Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica         Elaeagnus montana Makino         Euonymus sieboldianus Blume         Fraxinus sieboldiana Blume         Aristolochia contorta Bunge         Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook.) Dumort.         Smilax stans Maxim.         Viola keiskei Miq.         Chrysosplenium ramosum Maxim.         Pyrola nephrophylla (H.Andres) H.Andres	6 20 9,20 5 5 20 9 20 16		A C A
738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 745 746 747 748 749	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi Mayumi Marubaaodamo Marubaaodamo Marubaaumanosuzukusa Marubakooigoke Mrubsankirai Marubasumire Mrubanekonomeso	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk.         Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica         Elaeagnus montana Makino         Euonymus sieboldianus Blume         Fraxinus sieboldiana Blume         Aristolochia contorta Bunge         Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook.) Dumort.         Smilax stans Maxim.         Viola keiskei Miq.         Chrysosplenium ramosum Maxim.         Pyrola nephrophylla (H.Andres) H.Andres         Deinosterma adenocaulum (Maxim.) Yamazaki	6 20 9,20 5 20 9 20 16 20		A C A A
738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi Mayumi Marubaaodamo Marubaaodamo Marubaaumanosuzukusa Marubakooigoke Mrubsankirai Marubasumire Mrubanekonomeso Marubanoichiyakuso Marubanosawatogarashi	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk.         Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica         Elaeagnus montana Makino         Euonymus sieboldianus Blume         Fraxinus sieboldiana Blume         Aristolochia contorta Bunge         Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook.) Dumort.         Smilax stans Maxim.         Viola keiskei Miq.         Chrysosplenium ramosum Maxim.         Pyrola nephrophylla (H.Andres) H.Andres         Deinosterma adenocaulum (Maxim.) Yamazaki         Hamamelis japonica Siebold et Zucc. var. discolor (Nakai) Sugim. f. obtusata	6 20 9,20 5 20 9 20 16 20 9,20 9,20 9,20		A C A A A A
738           739           740           741           742           743           744           745           746           747           748           749           750	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi Mayumi Marubaaodamo Marubaaodamo Marubaanosuzukusa Marubaanosuzukusa Marubasamire Mrubaanekonomeso Marubaanoichiyakuso Marubaanosawatogarashi Marubamansaku	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk.         Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica         Elaeagnus montana Makino         Euonymus sieboldianus Blume         Fraxinus sieboldianus Blume         Aristolochia contorta Bunge         Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook.) Dumort.         Smilax stans Maxim.         Viola keiskei Miq.         Chrysosplenium ramosum Maxim.         Pyrola nephrophylla (H.Andres) H.Andres         Deinostema adenocaulum (Maxim.) Yamazaki         Hamamelis japonica Siebold et Zucc. var. discolor (Nakai) Sugim. f. obtusata (Makino) H.Ohba	6 20 9,20 5 20 9 20 16 20 9,20 9,20 9,20 9,20 5,6,7		A C A A A B
738           739           740           741           742           743           744           745           746           747           748           749           750	Matsubusa         Matsumushiso         Mamegumi         Mayumi         Marubaaodamo         Marubaaodamo         Marubaaodamo         Marubakooigoke         Mrubsankirai         Marubasumire         Mrubanekonomeso         Marubanosichiyakuso         Marubanosawatogarashi         Marubannosawatogarashi         Marubanekonomeso	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk.         Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica         Elaeagnus montana Makino         Euonymus sieboldianus Blume         Fraxinus sieboldiana Blume         Aristolochia contorta Bunge         Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook.) Dumort.         Smilax stans Maxim.         Viola keiskei Miq.         Chrysosplenium ramosum Maxim.         Pyrola nephrophylla (H.Andres) H.Andres         Deinostema adenocaulum (Maxim.) Yamazaki         Hammelis japonica Siebold et Zucc. var. discolor (Nakai) Sugim. f. obtusata (Makino) H.Ohba         Lycopodium obscurum L	6 20 9,20 5 20 9 20 16 20 9,20 9,20 9,20 9,20 5,6,7 9		A C A A A B B B
738           739           740           741           742           743           744           745           746           747           748           749           750	Matsubusa Matsumushiso Mamegumi Mayumi Marubaaodamo Marubaaodamo Marubaanosuzukusa Marubaanosuzukusa Marubasamire Mrubaanekonomeso Marubaanoichiyakuso Marubaanosawatogarashi Marubamansaku	Schisandra repanda (Siebold et Zucc.) Radlk.         Scabiosa japonica Miq. var. japonica         Elaeagnus montana Makino         Euonymus sieboldianus Blume         Fraxinus sieboldianus Blume         Aristolochia contorta Bunge         Diplophyllum obtusifolium (Hook.) Dumort.         Smilax stans Maxim.         Viola keiskei Miq.         Chrysosplenium ramosum Maxim.         Pyrola nephrophylla (H.Andres) H.Andres         Deinostema adenocaulum (Maxim.) Yamazaki         Hamamelis japonica Siebold et Zucc. var. discolor (Nakai) Sugim. f. obtusata (Makino) H.Ohba	6 20 9,20 5 20 9 20 16 20 9,20 9,20 9,20 9,20 5,6,7		A C A A A B

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
755	Mizuaoi	Monochoria korsakowii Regel et Maack	20	NT	A
756	Mizuobako	Ottelia alismoides (L.) Pers.	9,20	VU	С
757	Mizuki	Cornus controversa Hemsl. ex Prain	5,6,7		
758	Mizutabirako	Trigonotis brevipes (Maxim.) Maxim. ex Hemsl.	5		
759 760	Mizuchidori	Platanthera hologlottis Maxim.	9,20	N/11	В
760	Mizutonbo Mizunara	Habenaria sagittifera Reichb.fil. Quercus crispula Blume	9,20 5,6,7	VU	С
762	Mizunira	Isoetes japonica A.Br.	9,20	NT	С
763	Mizubasho	Lysichiton camtschatcensensis (L.) Schott	20	-	A
764	Mizuhiki (Mizuhikiso)	Persicaria filiformis (Thunb.) Nakai ex W.T.Lee	5,7		
765	Mizumatsuba	Rotala pusilla Tulasne	9,20	VU	С
766	Misumiso (incl. Suhamaso and Kesuhamaso)	Hepatica nobilis Schreb. var.japonica Nakai	7,9,20		В
767	Mizume	Betula grossa Siebold et Zucc.	5,6,7		
768	Mizoshida	Thelypteris pozoi (Lag.) C.V.Morton subsp. mollissima (Fisch. ex Kunze) C.V.Morton	1,2,3,5,7		
769	Mizosoba	Persicaria thunbergii (Siebold et Zucc.) H.Gross	2,3,4,7		
770	Mizohozuki	Mimulus nepalensis Benth.	1,5		
771	Michinokuyoroigusa (Kenashimiyamashishiudo)	Angelica sachalinensis Maxim. var. glabra (Koidz.) T.Yamaz.	5		
772	Michibatagarashi	Rorippa dubia Hara	9,20		С
773	Mitsugashiwa	Menyanthes trifoliata L.	20	-	A
774	Mitsukadoshikakui	Eleocharis petasata (Maxim.) Zinserl.	20	-	В
775	Mitsudekaede	Acer cissifolium (Sieb. et Zucc.) K.Koch	9,20		С
776	Mitsuba	Cryptotaenia canadensis (L.) DC. subsp. japonica (Hassk.) HandMazz.	5		
777 778	Mitsubaakebi	Akebia trifoliata (Thunb.) Koidz.	1,2,5		
779	Mitsubatsuchiguri Mitsubafuro	Potentilla freyniana Bornm. Geranium wilfordii Maxim.	1,2,5,6 5		
780	Mitsumotoso	Potentilla cryptotaeniae Maxim.	9,20		В
781	Midoriinueboshigoke	Dolichomitriopsis crenualta Okam.	9		B
782	Midoriwarabi	Deparia viridifrons (Makino) M.Kato	3		5
783	Miminagusa	Cerastium fontanum Baumg. subsp. vulgare (Hartm.) Greuter et Burdet var. angustifolium (Franch.) H.Hara	5,6		
784	Miyakoazami	Saussurea maximowiczii Herd.	9,20		A
785	Miyakoinuwarabi	Athyrium frangulum Tagawa	9,20		C
786	Miyakoibara	Rosa paniculigera (Koidz.) Makino ex Momiy.	1		-
787	Miyamainunohanahige	Rhynchospora yasudana Makino	20	-	A
788	Miyamairakusa	Laportea cuspidata (Wedd.) Friis	5,7		
789	Miyamainwasuge (Kansaiiwasuge)	Carex odontostoma Kuk.	20	-	A
790	Miyamakatabami	Oxalis griffithii Edgew. et Hook.f.	5,7		
791	Miyamagamazumi	Viburnum wrightii Miq.	5,6,7		-
792 793	Miyamakaramatsu	Thalictrum filamentosum Maxim. var.tenerum (H.Boiss) Ohwi Carex multifolia Ohwi var. multifolia	9,20		В
793	Miyamakansuge Miyamakikeman	Carex multiona Onwi Var. multiona Corydalis pallida (Thunb.) Pers. var. tenuis Yatabe	5,6		
794	Miyamakumawarabi	Dryopteris polylepis (Franch. et Sav.) C.Chr.	5		
796	Miyamasasagaya	Leptatherum nudum (Trin.) C.H.Chen, C.S.Kuoh et Veldkamp	5		
797	Miyamashikeshida	Deparia pycnosora (Christ) M.Kato	9,20		В
798	Miyamashishigashira	Blechnum castaneum Makino	9,20		B
799	Miyamajuzusuge	Carex dissitiflora Franch.	5		
800	Miyamatanisoba	Persicaria debilis (Meisn.) H.Gross ex W.T.Lee	5		
801	Miyamatanitade	Circaea alpina L. subsp. alpina	20	-	С
802	Miyamanarukoyuri	Polygonatum lasianthum Maxim.	5,7		
803	Miyamanigauri	Schizopepon bryoniaefolius Maxim. Agrostis flaccida Hack.	7,9,20		B
804 805	Miyamanukabo Miyamanokishinobu	Agrostis flaccida Hack. Lepisorus ussuriensis (Regal et Maack)Ching	20 9,20	_	A C
806	Miyamahanegoke	Plagiochila hakkodensis Steph.	9,20		A
807	Miyamahahaso	Meliosma tenuis Maxim.	5		
808	Miyamafutamatagoke	Metzgeria furcata (L.) Dumort.	9		А
809	Miyamafuyuichigo	Rubus hakonensis Franch. et Sav.	5		
810	Miyamabenishida	Dryopteris monticola (Makino) C.Chr.	5		
811	Miyamamamakona	Melampyrum laxum Miq. var. nikkoense Beauverd	5		
812	Miyamamugura	Galium paradoxum Maxim. subsp. franchetianum Ehrend. et SchonbTem.	20	-	С
813	Miyamayabutabako	Carpesium triste Maxim.	20	-	A
814	Miyamawarabi	Phegopteris connectilis (Michx.) Watt	20		A
815 816	Mukagoirakusa Mukagoso	Laportea bulbifera (Siebold et Zucc.) Wedd.	3,7 9,20		В
816 817	Mukagoso Mutsuoregusa	Herminium lanceum (Thunb.) Vuijk var.longicrure (Wright) Hara Glyceria acutiflora Torr. subsp. japonica (Steud.) T.Koyama et Kawano	9,20	EN —	С
818	Musuoregusa	Lecanorchis japonica Blume	20	_	B
	Murasakikeman	Corydalis incisa (Thunb.) Pers.	5		5
819				1	1
819 820	Murasakishikibu	Callicarpa japonica Thunb.	7		

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
822	Murasakinigana	Paraprenanthes sororia (Miq.) Chang ex C.Shih	7		
823	Murasakimayumi	Euonymus lanceolatus Yatabe	5,7		
824	Megusurinoki	Acer nikoense Maxim.	9,20		C
825	Metakarako	Ligularia stenocephala (Maxim.) Matsum. et Koidz.	7,9,20		A
826 827	Medohagi Menamomi	Lespedeza cuneata (Dum.Cours.) G.Don Sigesbeckia pubescens (Makino) Makino	2,6		
828	Menomannengusa	Sigesbeckia pubescens (Makino) Makino Sedum uniflorum Hook. et Arnott subsp.japonicum (Sieb. ex Mig.) H.ohba	5,9,20		С
829	Mehishiba	Digitaria ciliaris (Retz.) Koeler	1,2,3,4		0
830	Merikenkarukaya	Andropogon virginicus L.	2		
831	Mokugenji	Koelreuteria paniculata Laxm.	20	_	А
832	Momijigasa	Parasenecio delphiniifolius (Siebold et Zucc.) H.Koyama	7		
833	Momijikaramatsu	Trautvetteria palmata Trautv. et C.A.Mey. var. palmata	20	-	A
834	Moriazami	Cirsium dipsacolepis (Maxim.) Matsum.	20	-	В
835	Yakushiso	Crepidiastrum denticulatum (Houtt.) J.H.Pak et Kawano	6		
836	Yagurumaso	Rodgersia podophylla A.Gray	7		
837	Yashabishaku	Ribes ambiguum Maxim.	5,9,20	NT	В
838	Yachisuge	Carex limosa L.	20	_	A
839	Yadorigi	Viscum album L. subsp. coloratum Kom.	5,6		
840	Yanagisubuta	Blyxa japonica (Miq.) Maxim. ex Ascherson et Guerke	9,20		C
841	Yanagitanpopo	Hieracium umbellatum L.	6,7,20		A
842	Yabukanzo	Hemerocallis fulva L. var. kwanso Regel	5		<u> </u>
843 844	Yabukoji Yabujirami	Ardisia japonica (Thunb.) Blume Torilis japonica (Houtt.) DC.	2,5,7		
845	Yabusotetsu	Cyrtomium fortunei J.Sm. var. clivicola (Makino) Tagawa	7		
846	Yabutabirako	Lapsanastrum humile (Thunb.) J.H.Pak et K.Bremer	5		
847	Yabutsuruazuki	Vigna angularis (Willd.) Ohwi et H.Ohashi var. nipponensis (Ohwi) Ohwi et H.Ohashi	3		
848	Yabudemari	Viburnum plicatum Thunb. var. tomentosum Mig.	5,6		
849	Yabuhebiichigo	Potentilla indica (Andrews) Th.Wolf	5		
850	Yabumame	Amphicarpaea bracteata (L.) Fernald subsp. edgeworthii (Benth.) H.Ohashi	2,7		
851	Yabumurasaki	Callicarpa mollis Siebold et Zucc.	7		
852	Yaburan	Liriope muscari (Decne.) L.H.Bailey	5		
853	Yamaajisai	Hydrangea serrata (Thunb.) Ser. var. serrata	5,6,7		
854	Yamaitachishida	Dryopteris bissetiana (Baker) C.Chr.	5		
855	Yamaurushi	Toxicodendron trichocarpum (Miq.) Kuntze	5,7		
856	Yamaengosaku	Corydalis lineariloba Siebold et Zucc.	5		
857	Yamatokikeman	Corydalis ophiocarpa Hook.f. et Thomson	20	_	A
858 859	Yamakitsunenobotan	Ranunculus silerifolius H.Lév. var. silerifolius Morus australis Poir.	5 2,5,6,7		
860	Yamaguwa Yamazakura	Cerasus jamasakura (Siebold ex Koidz.) H.Ohba	2,3,0,7		
861	Yamazatotampopo	Taraxacum arakii Kitam.	20	NT	С
862	Yamashigure	Viburnum urceolatum Siebold et Zucc.	5		Ŭ
863	Yamajinogiku	Aster hispidus Thunb. var. hispidus	16,20		С
864	Yamajinohototogisu	Tricyrtis affinis Makino	5,6,7		
865	Yamasuzumenohie	Luzula multiflora (Ehrh.) Lejeune	2,5		
866	Yamazeri	Ostericum sieboldii (Miq.) Nakai	9,20		А
867	Yamasotetsu	Plagiogyria matsumurana Makino	5,7		
868	Yamatsutsuji	Rhododendron kaempferi Planch. var. kaempferi	2,5,6		
869	Yamatobana	Clinopodium multicaule (Maxim.) Kuntze	5,7		-
870	Yamatokiso	Pogonia minor (Makino) Makino	9,20		С
871	Yamatokihokori	Elatostema laetevirens Makino	7		
872 873	Yamatogusa	Theligonum japonicum Okubo et Makino	20		A C
1 0/3	Vamadorizommoj	Ocmundastrum cinnamomour (I) C Broad yor fakianan (Canal) Tanama	20		
	Yamadorizemmai	Osmundastrum cinnamomeum (L.) C.Presl var. fokiense (Copel.) Tagawa	20	_	r
874	Yamadorizenmai	Osmunda cinnamomea L.	9		С
874 875	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô	9 7		С
874 875 876	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih	9 7 5,6		C
874 875	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô	9 7		C
874 875 876 877	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana Yamanukabo	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih Agrostis clavata Trin. var. clavata	9 7 5,6 1,2		C
874 875 876 877 878	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana Yamanukabo Yamanekonomeso	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih Agrostis clavata Trin. var. clavata Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino	9 7 5,6 1,2 5		C
874 875 876 877 878 878 879	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana Yamanukabo Yamanekonomeso Yamanoimo	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih Agrostis clavata Trin. var. clavata Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino Dioscorea japonica Thunb.	9 7 5,6 1,2 5 1,2,3,7		C
874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 881 882	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana Yamanukabo Yamanekonomeso Yamanoimo Yamahagi	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih Agrostis clavata Trin. var. clavata Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino Dioscorea japonica Thunb. Lespedeza bicolor Turcz. Toxicodendron sylvestre (Siebold et Zucc.) Kuntze Isodon inflexus (Thunb.) Kudô	9 7 5,6 1,2 5 1,2,3,7 1,3,5,7 5 2,6		C
874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana Yamanukabo Yamanekonomeso Yamanoimo Yamahagi Yamahaze	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih Agrostis clavata Trin. var. clavata Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino Dioscorea japonica Thunb. Lespedeza bicolor Turcz. Toxicodendron sylvestre (Siebold et Zucc.) Kuntze Isodon inflexus (Thunb.) Kudô Aruncus dioicus (Walter) Fernald var. kamtschaticus (Maxim.) H.Hara	9 7 5,6 1,2 5 1,2,3,7 1,3,5,7 5 2,6 5,6		C
874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 883 884	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana Yamanukabo Yamanekonomeso Yamanoimo Yamahagi Yamahaze Yamahaze Yamahakka Yamabukishoma Yamafuji	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih Agrostis clavata Trin. var. clavata Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino Dioscorea japonica Thunb. Lespedeza bicolor Turcz. Toxicodendron sylvestre (Siebold et Zucc.) Kuntze Isodon inflexus (Thunb.) Kudô Aruncus dioicus (Walter) Fernald var. kamtschaticus (Maxim.) H.Hara Wisteria brachybotrys Siebold et Zucc.	9           7           5,6           1,2           5           1,2,3,7           1,3,5,7           5           2,6           5,6           5		C
874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 883	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana Yamanukabo Yamanekonomeso Yamanoimo Yamahagi Yamahaze Yamahaze Yamahakka Yamabukishoma Yamafuji Yamabudo	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih Agrostis clavata Trin. var. clavata Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino Dioscorea japonica Thunb. Lespedeza bicolor Turcz. Toxicodendron sylvestre (Siebold et Zucc.) Kuntze Isodon inflexus (Thunb.) Kudô Aruncus dioicus (Walter) Fernald var. kamtschaticus (Maxim.) H.Hara Wisteria brachybotrys Siebold et Zucc. Vitis coignetiae Pulliat ex Planch.	9           7           5,6           1,2           5           1,2,3,7           1,3,5,7           5           2,6           5,6           5           5,6		C
874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 883 884 885 886	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana Yamanukabo Yamanekonomeso Yamanoimo Yamahagi Yamahagi Yamahaze Yamahakka Yamabukishoma Yamabukishoma Yamabudo Yamabudo	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih Agrostis clavata Trin. var. clavata Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino Dioscorea japonica Thunb. Lespedeza bicolor Turcz. Toxicodendron sylvestre (Siebold et Zucc.) Kuntze Isodon inflexus (Thunb.) Kudô Aruncus dioicus (Walter) Fernald var. kamtschaticus (Maxim.) H.Hara Wisteria brachybotrys Siebold et Zucc. Vitis coignetiae Pulliat ex Planch. Cornus kousa Buerger ex Hance subsp. kousa	9           7           5,6           1,2           5           1,2,3,7           1,3,5,7           5           2,6           5,6           5           5,6           5,6           5,6           5,6           5,6           5,6		
874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 883 884 885 886 887	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana Yamanukabo Yamanekonomeso Yamanoimo Yamahagi Yamahagi Yamahaze Yamahaze Yamahakka Yamabukishoma Yamabukishoma Yamabudo Yamaboshi Yamahozuki	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih Agrostis clavata Trin. var. clavata Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino Dioscorea japonica Thunb. Lespedeza bicolor Turcz. Toxicodendron sylvestre (Siebold et Zucc.) Kuntze Isodon inflexus (Thunb.) Kudô Aruncus dioicus (Walter) Fernald var. kamtschaticus (Maxim.) H.Hara Wisteria brachybotrys Siebold et Zucc. Vitis coignetiae Pulliat ex Planch. Cornus kousa Buerger ex Hance subsp. kousa Archiphysalis chamaesarachoides (Makino) Kuang	9           7           5,6           1,2           5           1,2,3,7           1,3,5,7           5           2,6           5,6           5           5,6           5,6           5,6           5,6           5,6           5,6,7           20		C
874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 883 884 885 886	Yamadorizenmai Yamanarashi Yamanigana Yamanukabo Yamanekonomeso Yamanoimo Yamahagi Yamahagi Yamahaze Yamahakka Yamabukishoma Yamabukishoma Yamabudo Yamabudo	Osmunda cinnamomea L. Populus tremula L. var. sieboldii (Miq.) Kudô Pterocypsela elata (Hemsl.) C.Shih Agrostis clavata Trin. var. clavata Chrysosplenium japonicum (Maxim.) Makino Dioscorea japonica Thunb. Lespedeza bicolor Turcz. Toxicodendron sylvestre (Siebold et Zucc.) Kuntze Isodon inflexus (Thunb.) Kudô Aruncus dioicus (Walter) Fernald var. kamtschaticus (Maxim.) H.Hara Wisteria brachybotrys Siebold et Zucc. Vitis coignetiae Pulliat ex Planch. Cornus kousa Buerger ex Hance subsp. kousa	9           7           5,6           1,2           5           1,2,3,7           1,3,5,7           5           2,6           5,6           5           5,6           5,6           5,6           5,6           5,6           5,6		

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
891	Yamaruriso	Omphalodes japonica (Thunb.) Maxim.	5		
892	Yarinohogoke	Calliergonella cuspidata (Hedw.) Loeske	9		А
893	Yuusuge	Hemerocallis citrina Baroni var. vespertina (H.Hara) M.Hotta	20	_	С
894	Yukigunimitsubatsutsuji	Rhododendron lagopus var.niphophilum (Yamazaki) Yamazaki	5,6,9,20		С
895	Yukizasa	Maianthemum japonicum (A.Gray) LaFrankie	5,6		
896	Yukinoshita	Saxifraga stolonifera Curtis	5		
897	Yuzuriha	Daphniphyllum macropodum Miq.	7		
898	Yourakuran	Oberonia japonica (Maxim.) Makino	20	-	A
899	Yoshi	Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud.	1		
900	Yoshinoazami	Cirsium nipponicum (Maxim.) Makino var. yoshinoi (Nakai) Kitam.	1,2		
901	Yotsubahagi	Vicia nipponica Matsum.	20	-	A
902	Yotsubahiyodori	Eupatorium glehnii F.Schmidt ex Trautv.	5,6,7		
903	Yotsubamugura	Galium trachyspermum A.Gray	5		
904	Yomena	Aster yomena (Kitam.) Honda	1,2,3		
905	Yomogi	Artemisia indica Willd. var. maximowiczii (Nakai) H.Hara	1,2,3,4,5,7		
906	Ryobu	Clethra barbinervis Siebold et Zucc.	2,5,6,7		
907	Ryomenshida	Arachniodes standishii (T.Moore) Ohwi	1,7		
908	Rindo	Gentiana scabra Bunge	2,6,7		
909	Ruiyoshoma	Actaea asiatica H.Hara	9,20		В
910	Rengetsutsuji	Rhododendron molle (Blume) G.Don subsp. japonicum (A.Gray) K.Kron	6,16		
911	Rokkakui	Schoenoplectus mucronatus (L.) Palla var. ishizawae K.Kohno, lokawa et Daigobo	20	EN	A
912	Wasabi	Eutrema japonicum (Miq.) Koidz.	16		
913	Wachigaiso	Pseudostellaria heterantha (Maxim.) Pax var. heterantha	20	-	В
914	Warabi	Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn subsp. japonicum (Nakai) Á. et D.Löve	1,2,5,7		

#### Biodiversity List (Animals)

No.	Classification	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectura Red List
1	Shellfish	Iboibonamekuji	Granulilimax fuscicomis	13	NT	A
2	Shellfish	Uejimameshijimi	Pisidium uejii	13		С
3	Shellfish	Kuriirokiserugaimodoki	Mirus andersonianus	13	NT	В
4	Shellfish	Kurodakawanina	Semisulcospira kurodai	13	NT	C
5	Shellfish	Kehadabirodomaimai	Nipponochloritis fragilis	13	NT	В
6	Shellfish	Kokoromaimai	Satsuma cardiostoma	13	VU	A
7	Shellfish	Sadoyamatogai	Japonia sadoensis	13	NT	Attention required
8	Shellfish	Sujikibi	Parakaliella ruida	13	NT	В
9	Shellfish	Suhadanamekuji (tentative)	Nipponolimax sp.	13		С
10	Shellfish	Takayamamameshijimi (tentative)	Neopisidium sp.	13		В
11	Shellfish	Nikuiroshibukitsubo	Fukuia kurodai	13	NT	A
12	Shellfish	Nisematsukasagai	Inversiunio yanagawensis	13	VU	A
13	Shellfish	Birodomaimai	Nipponochloritis oscitans	13	DD	В
14	Shellfish	Futokiserugaimodoki	Mirus japonicus	13		С
15	Shellfish	Marutanishi	Cipangopaludina chinensis laeta	13	VU	С
16	Shellfish	Yamakoranamekuji	Nipponolimax monticola	13	NT	A
1	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Akaza	Liobagrus reinii	14	VU	Regionally rare spe
2	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Aburahaya	Phoxinus lagowskii steindachneri	14		С
3	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Ukigori	Gymnogobius urotaenia	14		С
4	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Oyoshinobori	Rhinogobius fluviatilis	14		C
5	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Kajika	Cottus pollux	14	NT	С
6	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Kamakiri	Cottus kazika	14	VU	В
7	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Kitanomedaka (hybrid population)	Oryzias sakaizumii	14	VU	В
8	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Kuroyoshinobori	Rhinogobius brunneus	14		Survey required
9	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Sakuramasu (Yamame)	Oncorhynchus masou masou	14	NT	Survey required
10	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Saninkogatasujishimadojo	Cobitis minamorii saninensis	14	EN	A
11	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Sunayatsume-nanposhu	Lethenteron sp. S.	14	VU	В
12	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Dojo	Misgurnus anguillicaudatus	14	DD	Attention require
13	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Nikkoiwana	Salvelinus leucomaenis pluvius	14	DD	Survey required
14	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Nihonunagi	Anguilla japonica	14	EN	C
15	Brackish water/freshwater fish	Minamimedaka	Oryzias latipes	14	VU	Attention require
10	Insects	Ainuhanmyo	Cicindela gemmata aino	11	v0	C
2	Insects	Aoitotonbo	Lestes sponsa (Hansemann, 1823)	16,18		Ŭ
3		Aokamikirimodoki	Xanthochroa waterhousei	10,10		
	Insects					-
4	Insects	Aosanae	Nihonogomphus viridis	11		С
	Insects	Aosuziageha	Graphium sarpedon nipponum	18		
6	Insects	Aosujikamikiri	Xystrocera globosa (Olivier, 1795)	17	_	
7	Insects	Aohanamuguri	Cetonia roelofsi	16	_	
8	Insects	Akaushiabu	Tabanus chrysurus	18,19		
9	Insects	Akasujikasumikame	Stenotus rubrovittatus (Matsumura)	9,10		
10	Insects	Akatateha	Vanessa indica (Herbst, 1794)	16		
11	Insects	Akanekisujitorakamikiri	Cyrtoclytus monticallisus	11		Attention required
12	Insects	Akiakane	Sympetrum frequens	11,16		Attention require
13	Insects	Akiosamushi	Carabus chugokuensis	11		Attention require
14	Insects	Asagimadara	Parantica sita (Kollar, 1844)	9,10		
15	Insects	Asagimadara	Parantica sita niphonica	18		
16	Insects	Asamaichimonji	Limenitis glorifica (Fruhstorfer, 1909)	16		
17	Insects	Aburazemi	Graptopsaltria nigrofuscata (Motschulsky, 1866)	16,18		
18	Insects	Ishiwatamadarakagero	Ephemerella ishiwatai	11		С
19	Insects	Ichimoniiseseri	Parnara guttata (Bremer & Grey, 1852)	16		
20	Insects	Inagomodoki	Parapleurus alliaceus	18		
21	Insects	Ibobatta	Trilophidia annulata japonica Saussure, 1888	16,18		l
22	Insects	lyoshiroobiabu	Tabanus iyoensis	19	1	1
23	Insects	Ushiabu	Tabanus trigonus	19	1	
23	Insects	Usuiroonagashijimi	Antigius butleri butleri	13		Attention require
24	Insects	Usuirohyomonmodoki	Melitaea protomedia	11	CR	Attention require
26	Insects	Usubakagero	Hagenomyia micans	18		<u>л</u>
20	Insects	Usubakitonbo	Pantala flavescens (Fabricius, 1798)	16,18		
27		Usubashirocho	Parnassius citrinarius Motschulsky, 1866	16	+	
20	Insects				+	Attention
	Insects	Urakinshijimi	Ussuriana stygiana	11,16,18	VU	Attention require
30	Insects	Uraginsujihyomon	Argyronome laodice japonica	11	VU	В
31	Insects	Uraginhyomon	Fabriciana adippe (Butler)	9,10,18		A#
32	Insects	Uragomadarashijimi	Artopoetes pryeri pryeri	11		Attention require
33	Insects	Urajiromidorishijimi	Favonius saphirinus saphirinus	11		Attention require
34	Insects	Uranamijanome	Ypthima multistriata niphonica	11	VU	В
35	Insects	Urihamushimodoki	Atrachya menetriesi (Faldermann)	16		
36	Insects	Enmakorogi	Teleogryllus emma (Ohmachi et Matsuura, 1951)	16,18		
37	Insects	Enmakogane	Onthophagus	17		
38	Insects	Oitotonbo	Paracercion sieboldii	11		В
39	Insects	Ouraginsujihyomon	Argyronome ruslana (Motschulsky)	16,18		
40	Insects	Ouraginhyomon	Fabriciana nerippe(C.&R.Felder)	9,10	CR	絶滅
41	Insects	Obabotaru	Lucidina accensa	18		
42	Insects	Okuwagata	Dorcus hopei binodulosus	11	VU	В
43	Insects	Ogokiburi	Panesthia angustipennis spadica	16		-
44	Insects	Osuzumebachi	Vespa mandarinia (Smith, 1852)	17	1	1
45	Insects	Ochairohanamuguri	Osmoderma opicum	11	NT	В
46	Insects	Ochabaneseseri	Zinaida pellucida Murray, 1875	9,10	1	
				0,10	1	

No.	Classification	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
48	Insects	Ohakiribachi	Megachile sculpturalis	18		
49	Insects	Ofutahoshimagusokogane	Aphodius (Aphodius) elegans Alliberi, 1847	16		
50	Insects	Omagusokogane	Aphodius (Colobopterus) quadratus Reiche, 1850	16 18		
51 52	Insects	Omadobotaru Omaruhanabachi	Lychnuris discicollis Bombus hypocrita hypocrita	18		
53	Insects Insects	Omizuao	Actias aliena (Butler, 1879)	16		
54	Insects	Omurasaki	Sasakia charonda charonda	11	NT	С
55	Insects	Ojirosanae	Stylogomphus suzukii (Matsumura in Oguma, 1926)	17		0
56	Insects	Onagaageha	Papilio macilentus (Janson, 1877)	16		
57	Insects	Onagashijimi	Araragi enthea enthea	11		В
58	Insects	Onikuwagata	Prismognathus angularis	11		Attention required
59	Insects	Oniyanma	Anotogaster sieboldii Sélys, 1854	16		
60	Insects	Obabotaru	Lucidina biplagiata (Motschulsky, 1866)	17		
61	Insects	Onzuishiributojokai	Yukikoa onzuiensis	11		Survey required
62	Insects	Onbubatta	Atractomorpha lata (Mochulsky, 1866)	16		
63	Insects	Katatsumuritobikera	Helicopsyche yamadai	11		С
64	Insects	Kadomaruenmakogane	Onthophagus (Strandius) lenzii Harold, 1874	16		
65	Insects	Kanetataki	Ornebius kanetataki Matsumura	17		
66	Insects	Kabutomushi	Trypoxylus dichotomus (L. 1771)	17		
67	Insects	Kamenokotento	Aiolocaria hexaspilota (Hope, 1831)	17		
68	Insects	Kamenokotento	Aiolocaria hexaspilota	18		P
69	Insects	Kayakorogi	Euscyrtus japonicus	11,16		В
70	Insects	Karasuageha Karasushijimi	Papilio dehaanii C. Felder et R. Felder, 1864 Fixsenia w-album fentoni	16 11	┝───┤	В
71	Insects Insects	Karasushijimi Kantan	Pixsenia w-album tentoni Oecanthus longicauda Matsumura, 1904	11 16	┥───┤	D
72	Insects	Kiageha	Papilio machaon Linnaeus, 1758	16,18	├───┤	
73	Insects	Kiirosanae	Asiagomphus pryeri	11	+ +	В
74	Insects	Kisujiabu	Tabanus fulvimedioides	19	+	U
76	Insects	Kitakicho	Eurema mandarina mandarina	9,10		
77	Insects	Kicho	Eurema hecabe Linnaeus, 1758	16,18		
78	Insects	Kinutsuyamizukusahamushi	Plateumaris sericea	11	<u>                                     </u>	С
79	Insects	Kinoshitashiroabu	Tabanus kinoshitai	19		
80	Insects	Kibaneseseri	Burara aquilinq aquilina	11		С
81	Insects	Gifucho	Luehdorfia japonica	11	VU	В
82	Insects	Kiboshiashinagabachi	Polistes nipponensis	16		
83	Insects	Kiboshikamikiri	Psacothea hilaris maculata	17		
84	Insects	Kimadaraseseri	Potanthus flavus flavus	18		
85	Insects	Kimadararuritsubame	Spindasis takanonis takanonis	11	NT	В
86	Insects	Kimawari	Plesiophthalmus nigrocyaneus nigrocyaneus	18		
87	Insects	Kirigirisu	Gampsocleis spp.	16,18		
88	Insects	Ginichimonjiseseri	Leptalina unicolor	11	NT	В
89	Insects	Kinkikorurikuwagata	Platycerus takakuwai akitai	11		Attention required
90	Insects	Kusagikamemushi	Halyomorpha halys Stal	16		
91 92	Insects	Kusakiri A species of Kushikometsuki	Homorocoryphus lineosus (Walker, 1869)	16,18 18		
92	Insects Insects	Kuchinagahabachi	Melanotus sp. Nipponorhynchus mirabilis	10	DD	С
93	Insects	Kutsuwamushi	Mecopoda nipponensis	11	00	<u>с</u>
95	Insects	Kumabachi	Xylocopa appendiculata circumvolans	18		0
96	Insects	Kumogatahyomon	Nephargynnis anadyomene ella	11		С
97	Insects	Kurumabatta	Gastrimargus marmoratus (Thunberg, 1815)	16		Ū
98	Insects	Kurumabattamodoki	Oedaleus infernalis	16,18	<u>                                     </u>	
99	Insects	Kurooari	Camponotus japonicus Mayr, 1866	16		
100	Insects	Kurokanabun	Rhomborrhina polita	11,16		С
101	Insects	Kurokamikiri	Spondylis buprestoides	16		
102	Insects	Kuroshijimi	Niphanda fusca fusca	11	EN	А
103	Insects	Kuronagaosamushi	Carabus(Leptocarabus) procerulus	17		
104	Insects	Kuroboshitsutsuhamushi	Cryptocephalus signaticeps	17		
105	Insects	Kuroyamaari	Formica japonica Motschoulsky, 1866	16		
106	Insects	Kuroruritogehamushi	Rhadinosa nigrocyanea	17		
107	Insects	Kuwakamikiri	Apriona japonica	11	ļ]	Survey required
108	Insects	Gengoro	Cybister chinensis	11	VU	А
109	Insects	Genjibotaru	Luciola cruciata Motschulsky, 1854	17	<u> </u>	
110	Insects	Koaohanamuguri	Gametis jucunda	16	┥───┤	All1'
111	Insects	Goishishijimi	Taraka hamada hamada	11	┥───┤	Attention required
112	Insects	Goishishijimi	Taraka hamada Herbert Druce, 1875	16	┟────┤	
113 114	Insects	Koezozemi	Lyristes bihamatus (Motschulsky, 1861)	17	┟────┤	
114	Insects	Kooniyamma Kokimadaraseseri	Sieboldius albardae Selys, 1886 Ochlodes venatus venatus	18	┝───┤	С
115	Insects Insects	Kokimadaraseseri Kokuwagata	Dorcus (Macrodorcus) rectus (Motschulsky, 1857)	11	┥───┤	U
110	Insects	Kosanae	Trigomphus melampus	10	+	С
117	Insects	Kobaneaoitotonbo	Lestes japonicus	11	EN	A
119	Insects	Kobaneinago	Oxya yezoensis Shiraki, 1910	16		
110	Insects	Koharaakamorihiratagomimushi	Colpodes (Lissagonum) lampros (Bates, 1873)	9,10		
120	Insects	Kofukikogane	Melolontha japonica	18		
121	Insects	Kobumaruenmakogane	Onthophagus atripennis Waterhouse,1875	16		
123	Insects	Gohondaikokukogane	Copris acutidens Motsculsky,1860	16		
			,		t	
124	Insects	Gomadarakamikiri	Anoplophora malasiaca (Thomson, 1865)	17		
124 125	Insects Insects	Gomadarakamikiri Gomadaracho	Anoplophora malasiaca (Thomson, 1865) Hestina persimilis japonica C.&R. Felder, 1862	17		

No.	Classification	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
127	Insects	Koyamatonbo	Macromia amphigena amphigena Selys, 1871	16		
128	Insects	Sakahachicho	Araschnia burejana Bremer, 1861	16		
129	Insects	Sarasayanma	Sarasaeschna pryeri	11 16,18		В
130 131	Insects Insects	Shiokaratonbo Shioyaabu	Orthetrum albistylum speciosum (Uhler, 1858) Promachus yesonicus	18		
132	Insects	Janomecho	Minois dryas (Scopoli)	16,18		
133	Insects	Jushichihoshihanamuguri	Paratrichius septemdecimguttatus	11		В
134	Insects	Shoryobatta	Oriental longheaded locust	16,18		
135	Insects	Shoryobattamodoki	Gonista bicolor (Haan, 1842)	17		
136	Insects	Shirosujikogane	Polyphylla albolineata	11		В
137	Insects	Shirofuabu	Tabanus trigeminus	19		
138	Insects	Sugitanirurishijimi	Celastrina sugitanii sugitanii	11		Attention required
139	Insects	Sukibahojaku	Hemaris radians	18	VU	
140	Insects	Sugehamushi	Plateumaris sericea	17		
141	Insects	Sujiguroshirocho	Pieris melete Ménétriès, 1857	16,18	NT	
142 143	Insects Insects	Sujigurochabaneseseri Sujikuwagata	Thymelicus leoninus leoninus Dorcus (Macrodorcus) striatipennis (Motschulsky, 1861)	11	NT	А
143	Insects	Sujikuwagata	Dorcus linacrouorcus) striauperinis (Motschuisky, 1861)	17		
144	Insects	Sujibosoyamakicho	Gonepteryx aspasia niphonica	11		Attention required
146	Insects	Suzumushi	Homoeogryllus japonicus	11		Attention required
147	Insects	Sunekebukahirokobanekamikiri	Merionoeda hirsuta	11		C
148	Insects	Seakaosamushi	Hemicarabus tuberculosus	11		Survey required
149	Insects	Senchikogane	Geotrupes laevistriatus Motschulsky,1857	16,18		
150	Insects	Takanetonbo	Somatochlora uchidai	11,18		Attention required
151	Insects	Chicchizemi	Kosemia radiator (Uhler,1896)	17		
152	Insects	Tsukutsukuboshi	Meimuna opalifera (Walker, 1850)	16		
153	Insects	tsugenomeiga	Glyphodes perspectalis	18		
154	Insects	Tsunokogane	Liatongus phanaeoides (Westwood, 1840)	16		
155	Insects	Tsumakicho	Anthocharis scolymus(Butler)	17		
156	Insects	Tsumaguroinagomodoki	Stethophyma magister	17		A.H. 12 1 1
157	Insects	Tsumagurokicho	Eurema laeta betheseba	11,16	EN	Attention required
158	Insects	Tsumagurobatta (Tsumaguroinago)	Stethophyma magister (Rehn, 1902)	16		
159 160	Insects	Tsumagurohyomon	Argyreus hyperbius (Linnaeus, 1763) Anomala lucens	16,18 18		
161	Insects Insects	Tsuyakogane Teonokakutsutsutobikera	Lepidostoma axis	10		С
162	Insects	Tokyotorakamikiri	Chlorophorus yedoensis	11		C
163	Insects	Tonosamabatta	Locusta migratoria Linnaeus, 1758	16,18		0
164	Insects	Tobiirokeari	Lasius japonicus	9,10		
165	Insects	Toramaruhanabachi	Bombus diversus diversus	18		
166	Insects	A species of Nagatamamushi	Agrilus sp.	18		
167	Insects	Nachikishitadokuga	llema nachiensis	11		Survey required
168	Insects	Natsuakane	Sympetrum darwinianum (Selys, 1883)	17,18		
169	Insects	Nanahoshitento	Coccinella septempunctata Linnaeus, 1758	17		
170	Insects	Nanahoshitento	Coccinella septempunctata	18		
171	Insects	Namitento	Harmonia axyridis (Pallas, 1773)	17		
172	Insects	Niiniizemi	Platypleura kaempferi (Fabricius, 1794)	16,18		
173	Insects	Nisekanmurikakutsutsutobikera	Lepidostoma pseudemarginatum	11		C
174 175	Insects	Nipponshirohuabu Nipponhanadakabachi	Tabanus nipponicus Bembix niponica	19 11	VU	С
175	Insects Insects	Nihonamikamodoki	Deuterophlebia nipponica	11	VU	Survey required
177	Insects	Niwahanmyo	Cicindela japana	16	¥0	Ourvey required
178	Insects	Neakayoshiyanma	Aeschnophlebia anisoptera	11	NT	В
179	Insects	Nokogirikuwagata	Prosopocoilus inclinatus (Motschulsky, 1857)	16		
180	Insects	Noshimetonbo	Sympetrum infuscatum (Selys, 1883)	17		
181	Insects	Hanaabu	Eristalis tenax	18		
182	Insects	Hanaabu-rui	Syrphidae	9,10		
183	Insects	Hanenagainago	Oxya japonica (Thunberg, 1824)	16		
184	Insects	Hanenagafukibatta	Ognevia longipennis (Shiraki, 1910)	16	7	
185	Insects	Hayashimidorishijimi	Favonius ultramarinus ultramarinus	11		В
186		I Llevebie hibette	L Totrix iononico		1	
10-	Insects	Harahishibatta	Tetrix japonica	9,10	1	
187	Insects	Higurashi	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892	16,18		
188	Insects Insects	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892 Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus	16,18 11		С
188 189	Insects Insects Insects	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892 Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus Tetrix sp.	16,18 11 16		
188 189 190	Insects Insects Insects Insects	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892 Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus Tetrix sp. Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus	16,18 11 16 11	DD	C C
188 189 190 191	Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892 Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus Tetrix sp. Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869	16,18 11 16 11 9,10	DD	C
188 189 190 191 192	Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892 Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus Tetrix sp. Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869 Amantis nawai	16,18 11 16 11 9,10 11	DD	
188 189 190 191 192 193	Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri Hinabatta	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892 Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus Tetrix sp. Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869 Amantis nawai Chorthippus biguttulus (Linnaeus, 1758)	16,18 11 16 11 9,10 11 16,18	DD	C
188 189 190 191 192	Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892 Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus Tetrix sp. Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869 Amantis nawai	16,18 11 16 11 9,10 11	DD	C
188           189           190           191           192           193           194	Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri Hinabatta Himeakatateha	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892         Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus         Tetrix sp.         Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus         Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869         Amantis nawai         Chorthippus biguttulus (Linnaeus, 1758)         Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus, 1758)	16,18           11           16           11           9,10           11           16,18           16,18	DD	C C
188           189           190           191           192           193           194           195	Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri Hinabatta Himaakataeha Himeakane	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892         Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus         Tetrix sp.         Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus         Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869         Amantis nawai         Chorthippus biguttulus (Linnaeus, 1758)         Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus, 1758)         Sympetrum parvulum (Bartenev, 1912)	16,18           11           16           11           9,10           11           16,18           16,18           11,11	DD	C C Attention required
188           189           190           191           192           193           194           195           196	Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects Insects	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri Hinabatta Himeakatateha Himeakane Himeokuwagata	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892         Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus         Tetrix sp.         Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus         Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869         Amantis nawai         Chorthippus biguttulus (Linnaeus, 1758)         Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus, 1759)         Sympetrum parvulum (Bartenev, 1912)         Dorcus montivagus	16,18           11           16           11           9,10           11           16,18           16,18           11           11	DD	C C Attention required C
188           189           190           191           192           193           194           195           196           197	Insects Insect	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri Hinabatta Himeakatateha Himeakatateha Himeokuwagata Himeokuwagata	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892         Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus         Tetrix sp.         Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus         Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869         Amantis nawai         Chorthippus biguttulus (Linnaeus, 1758)         Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus, 1758)         Sympetrum parvulum (Bartenev, 1912)         Dorcus montivagus         Acromantis japonica	16,18           11           16           11           9,10           11           16,18           16,18           11           11           11	DD	C C Attention required C
188           189           190           191           192           193           194           195           196           197           198           199           200	Insects Insect	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri Hinabatta Himeakatateha Himeokuwagata Himeokuwagata Himekamakiri Himegisu Himekogane Himesakurakogane	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892         Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus         Tetrix sp.         Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus         Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869         Armantis nawai         Chorthippus biguttulus (Linnaeus, 1758)         Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus, 1758)         Sympetrum parvulum (Bartenev, 1912)         Dorcus montivagus         Acromantis japonica         Eobiana engelhardti subtropica BEY-BIENKO, 1949	16,18           11           16           11           9,10           11           16,18           11,1           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           11           11           11           11           16           16           11	DD	C C Attention required C
188           189           190           191           192           193           194           195           196           197           198           199           200           201	Insects Insect	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri Hinabatta Himeakataleha Himeokuwagata Himeokuwagata Himekamakiri Himegisu Himekogane Himesogane Himesanae	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892         Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus         Tetrix sp.         Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus         Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869         Amantis nawai         Chorthippus biguttulus (Linnaeus, 1758)         Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus, 1758)         Sympetrum parvulum (Bartenev, 1912)         Dorcus montivagus         Acromantis japonica         Eobiana engelhardti subtropica BEY-BIENKO, 1949         Anomala ufocuprea         Anomala geniculata         Sinogomphus flavolimbatus	16,18           11           16           11           9,10           11           16,18           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           11           11           11           11           16           16           11           11	DD	C C Attention required C Attention required Survey required B
188           189           190           191           192           193           194           195           196           197           198           199           200           201           202	Insects Insect	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri Hinabatta Himeakatateha Himeakatateha Himeakamakiri Himegisu Himekamakiri Himegisu Himekagane Himesakurakogane Himesanae Himeharuzemi	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892         Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus         Tetrix sp.         Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus         Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869         Amantis nawai         Chorthippus biguttulus (Linnaeus, 1758)         Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus, 1758)         Sympetrum parvulum (Bartenev, 1912)         Dorcus montivagus         Acormantis japonica         Eobiana engelhardti subtropica BEY-BIENKO, 1949         Anomala geniculata         Sinogomphus flavolimbatus         Euterpnosia chibensis chibensis	16,18           11           16           11           9,10           11           16,18           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           11           11           11           16           11           11           11           11           11           11           11	DD	C C Attention required C Attention required Survey required B Attention required
188           189           190           191           192           193           194           195           196           197           198           199           200           201	Insects Insect	Higurashi Hisamatsumidorishijimi A species of Hishibatta Hidakuchinagahabachi Hitotentsuyahosobae Hinakamakiri Hinabatta Himeakataleha Himeokuwagata Himeokuwagata Himekamakiri Himegisu Himekogane Himesogane Himesanae	Tanna japonensis Distant, 1892         Chrysozephyrus hisamatsusanus hisamatsusanus         Tetrix sp.         Nipponorhynchus bimaculatus         Sepsis monostigma Thomson, 1869         Amantis nawai         Chorthippus biguttulus (Linnaeus, 1758)         Vanessa cardui (Linnaeus, 1758)         Sympetrum parvulum (Bartenev, 1912)         Dorcus montivagus         Acromantis japonica         Eobiana engelhardti subtropica BEY-BIENKO, 1949         Anomala ufocuprea         Anomala geniculata         Sinogomphus flavolimbatus	16,18           11           16           11           9,10           11           16,18           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           16,18           11           11           11           11           11           16           16           11           11	DD	C C Attention required C Attention required Survey required B

No.	Classification	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
206	Insects	Hirasanae	Davidius moiwanus taruii	11		А
207	Insects	Hiroobimidorishijimi	Favonius cognatus latifasciatus	11		В
208	Insects	Fujikiobi	Schistomitra funeralis	11		B
209	Insects	Fujimidorishijimi	Shibataniozephyrus fujisanus fujisanus Nyssiodes lefuarius	11		Attention required
210	Insects Insects	Fuchigurotogeedashaku Fuchikemagusokogane	Aphodius (Aganocrossus) postpilosus Reitter, 1895	16		Survey required
211	Insects	Heikebotaru	Luciola lateralis	10		Attention required
213	Insects	Betsuhiratakamikiri	Eurypoda batesi	11		C
214	Insects	Benishijimi	Lycaena phlaeas (Linnaeus, 1761)	16,18		-
215	Insects	Benishitaba	Catocala electa zalmunna Butler, 1877	17		
216	Insects	Herigurochabaneseseri	Thymelicus sylvaticus sylvaticus	11		С
217	Insects	Hoshichabaneseseri	Aeromachus inachus inachus	11	EN	А
218	Insects	Hosohanmyo	Cylindera gracilis	11	VU	С
219	Insects	Hosomiotsunentonbo	Indolestes peregrinus	17		
220	Insects	Hotaruhamushi	Monolepta dichroa Harold, 1877	9,10		
221	Insects	Horubatoabu	Atylotus horvathi	19		
222	Insects	Maemonshidemushi	Nicrophorus maculifrons Kraatz, 1877	17		
223	Insects	Magusokuwagata	Nicagus japonicus	11		Survey required
224	Insects	Madarakiboshikiriga	Dimorphicosmia variegata	11		Survey required
225 226	Insects	Madarabatta	Aiolopus thalassinus tamulus (Fabricius, 1798) Popillia japonica Newman, 1841	16,18 9,10		
220	Insects	Mamekogane Mayasankobuyahazukamikiri	Mesechthistatus furciferus	9,10		С
227	Insects Insects	Marugatagengoro	Graphoderus adamsii	11	VU	C
220	Insects	Mizusumashi	Graphoderus adamsii Gyrinus japonicus	11	v0	C C
229	Insects	Mitsukadokorogi	Loxoblemmus doenitzi Stein, 1881	17		5
230	Insects	Midorishijimi	Neozephyrus japonicus japonicus	11		Attention required
232	Insects	Midorihyomon	Argynnis paphia (Linnaeus,1758)	9,10		
233	Insects	Mimizuku	Ledra auditura	18		
234	Insects	Miyamaakane	Sympetrum pedemontanum elatum	11		С
235	Insects	Miyamakarasuageha	Papilio maackii Ménétries, 1859	16,18		
236	Insects	Miyamakuwagata	Lucanus maculifemoratus Motschulsky, 1861	16,18		
237	Insects	Miyamasanae	Anisogomphus maacki	11		С
238	Insects	Miyamachabaneseseri	Pelopidas jansonis	11		Attention required
239	Insects	Miyamanogikawagera	Yoraperla uenoi	11		С
240	Insects	Minminzemi	Hyalessa maculaticollis (Motschulsky, 1866)	16		
241	Insects	Mukashitonbo	Epiophlebia superstes	11		Attention required
242	Insects	Mukashiyanma	Tanypteryx pryeri	11		В
243	Insects	Munakobuhanakamikiri	Xenophyrama purpureum	11		В
244	Insects	Muneakasenchikogane	Bolbocerodema nigroplagiatum	16		
245	Insects	Murasakimomiji	Narathura japonica	18	NT	
246	Insects	Motonitotonbo	Mortonagrion selenion	11	NT	А
247 248	Insects	Monkiageha Monkicho	Papilio helenus (Linnaeus, 1758) Colias erate Esper, 1805	16		
240	Insects	Monshirocho	Pieris rapae (Linnaeus, 1758)	16,18		
249	Insects Insects	Monsuzumebachi	Vespa crabro flavofasciata	18		
250	Insects	Yabukiri	Tettigonia orientalis Uvarov, 1924	17		
252	Insects	Yamakimadarahikage	Neope niphonica (Butler, 1881)	16		
253	Insects	Yamakudamakimodoki	Holochlora longifissa	16		
254	Insects	Yamatoabu	Tabanus rufidens	16,19		
255	Insects	Yamatosujiguroshirocho	Pieris nesis japonica	11		Attention required
256	Insects	Yamatotamamushi	Buprestidae Leach, 1815	16		
257	Insects	Yamamayu (Yamamayuga)	Antheraea yamamai Guérin-Méneville, 1861	16		
258	Insects	Yotsukiboshikamikiri	Epiglenea comes	18		
259	Insects	Rurikuwagata	Platycerus delicatulus	11		Attention required
260	Insects	Rurihiratamushi	Cucujus mniszechi	11		С
261	Insects	Ruriboshikamikiri	Rosalia (Rosalia) batesi Harold, 1877	17		
262	Insects	Ruriboshiyanma	Aeshna juncea juncea	11	]	С
1	Other invertebrates	Aogurohashirigumo	Dolomedes raptor Bösenberg & Strand, 1906	6		
2	Other invertebrates	Akaonigumo	Araneus pinguis	14		Survey required
3	Other invertebrates	Azumakishidagumo	Pisaura lama Bösenberg & Strand, 1906	6		
4	Other invertebrates	Amagiebisugumo	Lysiteles coronatus (Grube, 1861)	6		
5	Other invertebrates	Ishisawaonigumo	Araneus ishisawai Kishida, 1928	17		
6	Other invertebrates	Itachigumo	Prochora praticola (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)	6		С
7	Other invertebrates	Inabayachigumo	Coelotes inabaensis	14		U
8	Other invertebrates	Iwamahimegumo A species of Uzugumo-zoku	Cryptachaea riparia (Blackwall 1834) Octonoba sp.	6		
10	Other invertebrates Other invertebrates	Ususujihaetori	Yaginumaella striatipes (Grube 1861)	6		
11	Other invertebrates	Uzukikomorigumo	Pardosa astrigera L. Koch 1878	6		
12	Other invertebrates	Ezoashinagagumo	Tetragnatha yesoensis S. Saito 1934	6		
13	Other invertebrates	Oshirokanegumo	Leucauge celebesiana(Walckenaer 1842)	6		
14	Other invertebrates	A species of Odoyogumo-zoku	Metleucauge sp.	6		
15	Other invertebrates	Ohimegumo	Parasteatoda tepidariorum (C. L. Koch 1841)	6		
16	Other invertebrates	Okadangomushi	Armadillidium vulgare	18		
17	Other invertebrates	A species of Osukurohaetorigumo-zoku	Mendoza sp.	6		
18	Other invertebrates	Katotsukeogumo	Phrynarachne katoi	14		С
		Kabakikomachigumo	Cheiracanthium japonicum Bösenberg & Strand, 1906	6		
19	Other invertebrates	Nabakikulilaciliyullu				
19 20	Other invertebrates	Karakaragumo	Theridiosoma epeiroides Bösenberg & Strand, 1906	6		
			· · · ·	6		

No.	Classification	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
23	Other invertebrates	Kizahashionigumo	Gibbaranea abscissa (Karsch, 1879)	6		C
24	Other invertebrates	Kitasenshogumo	Ero furcata	14		Survey required
25 26	Other invertebrates Other invertebrates	Kinoborikinukirigumo Kinoboritotategumo	Herbiphantes longiventris Conothele fragaria	14	NT	A
20	Other invertebrates	Kinyogumo	Menosira ornata	14	INT	C
28	Other invertebrates	Kumadahanagumo	Ebelingia kumadai (Ono, 1985)	6		0
29	Other invertebrates	Kuroyachigumo	Coelotes exitialis	17		
30	Other invertebrates	Koashidakagumo	Heteropoda venatoria (Linnaeus, 1767)	17		
31	Other invertebrates	A species of Koshisaragumo-zoku	Neriene sp.	6		
32	Other invertebrates	Koonigumomodoki	Pronoides brunneus Schenkel, 1936	6,14		В
33	Other invertebrates	Kokeonigumo	Araneus seminiger	14		С
34	Other invertebrates	Koshirokanegumo	Leucauge subblanda Bösenberg & Strand, 1906	6		
35	Other invertebrates	Kohanagumo	Diaea subdola O. Pickard-Cambridge, 1885	6		
36	Other invertebrates	Sapporofukurogumo	Clubiona sapporensis Hayashi, 1986	6		
37	Other invertebrates	Sanrodoyogumo	Meta japonica	14		Survey required
38	Other invertebrates	Jigumo	Atypus karschi Dönitz, 1887	6		
39	Other invertebrates	Shinobigumo	Sinobius orientalis	14		В
40	Other invertebrates	Shibogumomodoki	Zora spinimana	14		В
41	Other invertebrates	Shirosujishojogumo	Hypsosinga sanguinea (C. L. Koch, 1844)	6		
42	Other invertebrates	Sujiakahashirigumo	Dolomedes silvicola Tanikawa & Miyashita, 2008	6		
43	Other invertebrates	Sujibutokomorigumo	Alopecosa virgata	14		A
44	Other invertebrates	Sesujigakejigumo	Taira flavidorsalis (Yaginuma, 1964)	6,14		C
45	Other invertebrates	Daisenyachigumo	Coelotes eharai	14		С
46	Other invertebrates	Takaneebisugumo	Lysiteles maior	14		С
47	Other invertebrates	Takayuhimegumo	Takayus takayensis (Saito, 1939)	6		
48	Other invertebrates	Tajimahorahimegumo	Nesticus nishikawai	14	-	A
49	Other invertebrates	Chikunidoyogumo	Metleucauge chikunii Tanikawa, 1992	6		
50	Other invertebrates	Chakouranamekuji	Lehmannia valentianus	18		
51 52	Other invertebrates Other invertebrates	Chugatakoganegumo	Argiope boesenbergi Walckenaeria golovatchi	18		Curries required
53	Other invertebrates	Chobihigenukagumo	Micrommata virescens (Clerck, 1757)	6		Survey required
54	Other invertebrates	Tsuyugumo Nishikionigumo	Araneus variegatus Yaginuma, 1960	6		
55	Other invertebrates	Niseakamunegumo	Gnathonarium exsiccatum (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)	6		
56	Other invertebrates	Nekohaetori	Carrhotus xanthogramma (Latreille, 1819)	6		
57	Other invertebrates	A species of Haetorigumo-ka	Gen. sp.	6		
58	Other invertebrates	Hashiguronankingumo	Neserigone nigriterminorum (Oi, 1960)	6		
59	Other invertebrates	Harigekomorigumo-fukugogun	Pardosa laura complex	6		
60	Other invertebrates	A species of Hishigatagumo-zoku	Episinus complex	6		
61	Other invertebrates	Himeashidakagumo	Sinopoda stellatops	14		В
62	Other invertebrates	A species of Fukurogumo-zoku	Clubiona sp.	6		_
63	Other invertebrates	Herijirosaragumo	Neriene oidedicata van Helsdingen, 1969	6		
64	Other invertebrates	Honkuroboshikanigumo	Xysticus atrimaculatus Bösenberg & Strand, 1906	6		
65	Other invertebrates	Maganeasahihaetori	Phintella arenicolor (Grube, 1861)	6		
66	Other invertebrates	Mamikurohaetori	Evarcha fasciata Seo, 1992	6		
67	Other invertebrates	Miyamauzumushi	Phagocata vivida	13		Survey required
68	Other invertebrates	Mutsutogeisekigumo	Ordgarius sexspinosus	14		С
69	Other invertebrates	Mutsuboshionigumo	Araniella yaginumai Tanikawa, 1995	6		
70	Other invertebrates	Munegurosaragumo	Ketambea nigripectoris (Oi, 1960)	6		
71	Other invertebrates	Meganedoyogumo	Metleucauge yunohamensis (Bösenberg & Strand, 1906)	6		
72	Other invertebrates	Yamaonigumo	Araneus uyemurai Yaginuma, 1960	6		
73	Other invertebrates	Yamajidoyogumo	Zhinu reticuloides (Yaginuma, 1958)	6		
74	Other invertebrates	A species of Yamayachigumo-zoku	Tegecoelotes sp.	6		
75	Other invertebrates	Yorimegumo	Conculus lyugadinus	14		Attention required
76	Other invertebrates	Wakabagumo	Oxytate striatipes L. Koch, 1878	6	-	
77	Other invertebrates	Warajimushi	Porcellio scaber	18		<u>^</u>
1	Birds	Aogera	Picus awokera	12		C A
3	Birds Birds	Aoji Aoshigi	Emberiza spodocephala Gallinago solitaria	12		B
4	Birds	Aobazuku	Ninox scutulata	12		В
5	Birds	Aobazuku	Treron sieboldii (Temminck, 1835)	12		U
6	Birds	Akagashirasagi	Ardeola bacchus	17		Attention required
7	Birds	Akagera	Dendrocopos major	12		C
8	Birds	Akashobin	Halcyon coromanda	12		В
9	Birds	Akamozu	Lanius cristatus superciliosus	12	EN	В
10	Birds	Arisui	Jynx torquilla	12		В
11	Birds	Ikaruchidori	Charadrius placidus	12		В
12	Birds	Isuka	Loxia curvirostra	12		Survey required
13	Birds	Isoshigi	Actitis hypoleucos	12		C
14	Birds	Inuwashi	Aquila chrysaetos japonica	12	EN	А
15	Birds	lwatsubame	Delichon urbica (Linnaeus, 1758)	9,10		
16	Birds	Uguisu	Horornis diphone (Kittlitz, 1830)	9,10		
17	Birds	Uzura	Coturnix japonica	12	VU	А
18	Birds	Uso	Pyrrhula pyrrhula Linnaeus, 1758	17		
19	Birds	Oakagera	Dendrocopos leucotos	12		В
19		Okonohazuku	Otus lempiji	12		В
20	Birds	OKUIIUIIdZUKU				
20 21	Birds Birds	Ojishigi	Gallinago hardwickii	12	NT	В
20			Gallinago hardwickii Limosa lapponica baueri		NT VU	B
20 21	Birds	Ojishigi	-	12		

No.	Classification	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
25	Birds	Omashiko	Carpodacus roseus	12		Survey required
26	Birds	Oyoshikiri	Acrocephalus orientalis	12		Attention required
27	Birds	Oruri	Cyanoptila cyanomelana	12	<u> </u>	Attention required
28	Birds	Oshidori	Aix galericulata	12	DD	B
29	Birds	Ojirowashi	Haliaeetus albicilla albicilla	12	VU	В
30	Birds	Obashigi	Calidris tenuirostris	12		С
31	Birds	Kakesu	Garrulus glandarius (Linnaeus, 1758)	17		
32	Birds	Kashiradaka	Emberiza rustica Pallas, 1776	9,10		
33	Birds	Kawagarasu	Cinclus pallasii	12		С
34	Birds	Kawasemi	Alcedo atthis	12		Attention required
35	Birds	Kawarahiwa	Carduelis sinica (Linnaeus, 1766)	9,10		
36	Birds	Kiji	Phasianus versicolor Vieillot, 1825	9,10		
37	Birds	Kijibato	Streptopelia orientalis (Latham, 1790)	9,10		
38	Birds	Kibitaki	Ficedula narcissina	12		Attention required
39	Birds	Kumataka	Nisaetus nipalensis orientalis	12	EN	А
40	Birds	Kuroji	Emberiza variabilis	12		В
41	Birds	Keashinosuri	Buteo lagopus	12		В
42	Birds	Konotori	Ciconia boyciana	12	CR	А
43	Birds	Kogara	Poecile montanus	12		Attention required
44	Birds	Kosamebitaki	Muscicapa dauurica	12		C
45	Birds	Koshiakatsubame	Hirundo daurica Linnaeus, 1771	9,10		•
45	Birds			12		В
		Gojukara	Sitta europaea	12		
47	Birds	Kochogenbo	Falco columbarius			C
48	Birds	Konohazuku	Otus sunia	12		A
49	Birds	Komadori	Luscinia akahige	12		В
50	Birds	Komimizuku	Asio flammeus	12		В
51	Birds	Komukudori	Agropsar philippensis	12		Attention required
52	Birds	Koyoshikiri	Acrocephalus bistrigiceps	12		С
53	Birds	Koruri	Luscinia cyane	12		В
54	Birds	Sasagoi	Butorides striata	12		С
55	Birds	Sashiba	Butastur indicus	12	VU	В
56	Birds	Sanshokui	Pericrocotus divaricatus divaricatus	12	VU	С
57	Birds	Shinorigamo	Histrionicus histrionicus	12		В
58	Birds	Shime	Coccothraustes coccothraustes (Linnaeus, 1758)	17		
59	Birds	Juichi	Hierococcyx hyperythrus	12		С
60	Birds	Jobitaki	Phoenicurus auroreus (Pallas, 1776)	9,10		v
61	Birds			12	VU	٨
		Shirochidori	Charadrius alexandrinus dealbatus		VU	A
62	Birds	Shirohara	Turdus pallidus Gmelin, 1789	17		
63	Birds	Suzume	Passer montanus	15		
64	Birds	Sendaimushikui	Phylloscopus coronatus (Temminck & Schlegel, 1847)	17		
65	Birds	Sorihashishigi	Xenus cinereus	12		В
66	Birds	Daishakushigi	Numenius arquata	12		В
67	Birds	Tashigi	Gallinago gallinago	12		В
68	Birds	Chigohayabusa	Falco subbuteo	12		С
69	Birds	Chusagi	Egretta intermedia intermedia	12	NT	С
70	Birds	Tsugumi	Turdus eunomus Temminck, 1831	9,10		
71	Birds	Tsubame	Hirundo rustica Linnaeus, 1758	9,10		
72	Birds	Tsumi	Accipiter gularis	12		В
73	Birds	Tobi	Milvus migrans (Boddaert, 1783)	9,10		
74	Birds	Nojiko	Emberiza sulphurata	12	NT	А
75	Birds	Nosuri	Buteo buteo	12		В
76	Birds	Nobitaki	Saxicola torquatus	12		A
70	Birds	Haiirochuhi	Circus cyaneus	12		C
				12	NT	C C
78	Birds	Haitaka	Accipiter nisus nisosimilis		IN I	U
79	Birds	Hashibutogarasu	Corvus macrorhynchos	15		
80	Birds	Hashibosogarasu	Corvus corone	15	<u>↓ ,</u> ↓	_
81	Birds	Hachikuma	Pernis ptilorhynchus orientalis	12	NT	В
82	Birds	Hayabusa	Falco peregrinus japonensis	12	VU	В
83	Birds	Harioamatsubame	Hirundapus caudacutus (Latham, 1802)	9,10		
84	Birds	Hikuina	Porzana fusca erythrothorax	12	NT	В
85	Birds	Himeamatsubame	Apus nipalensis	12		В
86	Birds	Hiyodori	Hypsipetes amaurotis	15		
87	Birds	Bupposo	Eurystomus orientalis calonyx	12	EN	А
88	Birds	Benihiwa	Carduelis flammea	12		Survey required
89	Birds	Hoaka	Emberiza fucata	12		Α
90	Birds	Hojiro	Emberiza cioides Brandt, 1843	9,10		
91	Birds	Magan	Anser albifrons albifrons	12	NT	С
92	Birds	Mamijiro	Zoothera sibirica	12	- ··· -	B
92			Pandion haliaetus haliaetu s	12	NT	A
	Birds	Misago Mixamahajira		_	INI	A
94	Birds	Miyamahojiro	Emberiza elegans Temminck, 1836	17		D
95	Birds	Miyubishigi	Calidris alba	12		В
96	Birds	Mebosomushikui	Phylloscopus xanthodryas	12		В
97	Birds	Mozu	Lanius bucephalus Temminck & Schlegel, 1847	9,10		
98	Birds	Yairocho	Pitta nympha	12	EN	Survey required
99	Birds	Yatsugashira	Upupa epops	12		Survey required
100	Birds	Yabusame	Urosphena squameiceps (Swinhoe, 1863)	9,10		
		Versee at ini	Castanay maticala	12		В
101	Birds	Yamashigi	Scolopax rusticola	12	1	
101 102	Birds Birds	Yamasnigi Yamasemi	Megaceryle lugubris	12		B

No.	Classification	Japanese name	Scientific name	Reference	MOE Red List 2017	Hyogo Prefectural Red List
104	Birds	Yukihojiro	Plectrophenax nivalis	12		Survey required
105	Birds	Yotaka	Caprimulgus indicus jotaka	12	NT	А
106	Birds	Ruribitaki	Tarsiger cyanurus	12		А
1	Reptiles	Shiromadara	Dinodon orientale	14		С
2	Reptiles	Takachihohebi	Achalinus spinalis	14		С
3	Reptiles	Nihonishigame	Mauremys japonica	14	NT	С
4	Reptiles	Nihonkanahebi	Lacerta tachydromoides Schlegel, 1838	9,10		
5	Reptiles	Nihonmamushi	Gloydius blomhoffii (Boie, 1826)	9,10		
6	Reptiles	Hibakari	Hebius vibakari	14		Attention required
1	Mammals	Akanezumi	Apodemus speciosus (Temminck, 1844)	17		
2	Mammals	Araiguma	Procyon lotor	15		
3	Mammals	Kikugashirakomori	Rhinolophus ferrumequinum	14		Survey required
4	Mammals	Kobemogura	Mogera wogura (Temminck, 1842)	9,10		
5	Mammals	Kokikugashirakomori	Rhinolophus cornutus	14		Survey required
6	Mammals	Kotengukomori	Murina ussuriensis	14		Survey required
7	Mammals	Sumisunezumi	Eothenomys smithii	14		Survey required
8	Mammals	Tanuki	Nyctereutes procyonides	15		carroy roquirou
9	Mammals	Tsukinowaguma	Ursus thibetanus	14	LP	Attention required
10	Mammals	Nihonanaguma	Meles anakuma	15	<u> </u>	Automotive
10	Mammals	Nihonitachi	Mustela itatsi	6		
12	Mammals	Nihoninoshishi	Sus scrofa leucomystax	15		
13	Mammals	Nihonzaru	Macasa fuscata	15		
14	Mammals	Nihonjika	Cervus nippon	15		
14	Mammals	Nihonjinezumi	Crocidura dsinezumi	15		Attention required
16	Mammals	Nihonnousagi	Lepus brachvurus	6		Allention required
10	Mammals	Nutoria		15		
17		Hakubishin	Myocastor coypus	15		
	Mammals		Paguma larvata			
19	Mammals Mammals	Hatanezumi	Microtus montebelli Milne-Edwards, 1872	17 17		
20		Himizu	Urotrichus talpoides Temminck, 1841	17		
21	Mammals	Himenezumi	Apodemus argenteus (Temminck, 1844)			
22	Mammals	Hondogitsune	Vulpes vulpes japonica Gray, 1868	9,10		
23	Mammals	Hondoten	Martes melampus melampus Wagner, 1840	6,9,10		
24	Mammals	Musasabi	Petaurista leucogenys	14		A
25	Mammals	Momojirokomori	Myotis macrodactylus	14		Survey required
26	Mammals	Yamane	Glirulus japonicus	14		A
27	Mammals	Yubinagakomori	Miniopterus fuliginosus	14		Survey required
1	Amphibians	Akaharaimori	Cynops pyrrhogaster	14	NT	Attention required
2	Amphibians	Abesanshouo	Hynobius abei	14	CR	A
3	Amphibians	Osanshouo	Andrias japonicus	14	VU	В
4	Amphibians	Kajikagaeru	Buergeria buergeri	14		С
5	Amphibians	Kasumisanshouo	Hynobius nebulosus	14	VU	В
6	Amphibians	Shuregeruaogaeru	Rhacophorus schlegelii	14		С
7	Amphibians	Tagogaeru	Rana tagoi tagoi	14		С
8	Amphibians	Tonosamagaeru	Pelophylax nigromaculatus (Hallowell, 1861)	17,18	NT	
9	Amphibians	Nagaretagogaeru	Rana sakuraii	14		В
10	Amphibians	Nihonakagaeru	Rana japonica	14		С
11	Amphibians	Nihonamagaeru	Hyla japonica	18		
12	Amphibians	Hakonesanshouo	Onychodactylus japonicus	14		В
13	Amphibians	Hikigaeru	Bufo japonicus japonicus	14		С
14	Amphibians	Hidasanshouo	Hynobius kimurae	14	NT	В
15	Amphibians	Moriaogaeru	Rhacophorus arboreus	14		В
16	Amphibians	Yamaakagaeru	Rana ornativentris	14		С

#### Works Cited in Biodiversity List

- No. Works cited
  - 1. Ken'ichi Sudo and Akihiro Ushio (2000). "Weed Vegetation on Paddy Levees in the Tajima, Tanba and Awaji Districts of Hyogo Prefecture." Bulletin of the Hyogo Prefectural Agricultural Institute (Agricultural section), vol. 48, pp. 7–11.
  - Masahiko Kato (1995). "Utilization and Folk Knowledge of Straw and Wild Grasses in Terraced Ricefields among Cattle-rearing Farmers in Tajima Area, Japan." Humans and Nature, No. 6, pp. 87–100.
- 3. Ueyama Kogen Eco-Museum Research and Study Group (2014). Plants in Ueyama Highlands. Ueyama Kogen Eco-Museum.
- 4. Ueyama Kogen Eco-Museum Research and Study Group (2018). Plants in Ueyama Highlands II. Ueyama Kogen Eco-Museum.
- 5. Hyogo Prefecture (2010). Hyogo Prefectural Red List. Hyogo Prefecture.
- 6. Ueyama Kogen Eco-Museum (2018). "FY2017 Plants and Animals Monitoring Report." Ueyama Kogen Eco-Museum.
- Hiroaki Ishida, Asumo Kuroda, Daisuke Tochimoto, and Kaoru Ema (2013). "Comparison of the Ecological Characteristics of Semi-natural Grasslands Established on Levee Slopes of Traditional Paddy Fields, Abandoned Traditional Paddy Fields, and Reconstructed Paddy Fields in Northern Hyogo Prefecture, Japan." Vegetation Science, vol. 30, pp. 51–69.
- 8. Hiroaki Ishida, et al. (Unpublished data)
- 9. Hyogo Prefecture (2000). "Ueyama Highlands Natural Environment Research Report." Hyogo Prefecture.
- 10. Hyogo Prefecture (2002–2018). "Ueyama Highlands Nature Restoration Project Report on Monitoring, Business Management, and Other Activities."
- Hyogo Prefecture.11. Hyogo Prefecture (2012). Hyogo Prefectural Red List (Insects). Hyogo Prefecture.
- Hyogo Prefecture (2012). Hyogo Prefectural Red List (Birds). Hyogo Prefecture.
- Hyogo Prefecture (2013). Hyogo Prefectural Red List (Shellfish). Hyogo Prefecture.
- Hyogo Prefecture (2017). Hyogo Prefectural Red List Hyogo Prefectural Red List (Mammals, Reptiles, Amphibians, Fishes and Spiders). Hyogo Prefecture.
- 15. Wildlife Management Research Center, Hyogo (2018). Current Status of Wildlife and Agricultural Damage in Hyogo Prefecture: Based on the

Questionnaire Survey and the Hunting Records. Hyogo Prefecture.

- 16. Hyogo Prefectural Tajima Pasture Park (2018). "Special Issue on Summer Science Projects at Tajima Pasture Park: Insects, Fossils, and Cows." Hyogo Prefectural Tajima Pasture Park.
- 17. Hyogo Prefecture Uwano Highland Educational Center (1998). Nature Guide to Enjoy Fureai Forest. Hyogo Prefecture Uwano Highland Educational Center.
- 18. Hyogo Prefectural Tajima Pasture Park (2019). "Special Issue on Summer Science Projects at Tajima Pasture Park: Insects, Fossils, and Cows." Hyogo Prefectural Tajima Pasture Park.
- 19. Regional Agriculture Extension Center at Shinonsen, Hyogo (2019). "The Survey of horsefly in Grasslands". Hyogo Prefecture.
- 20. Hyogo Prefecture (2020). Hyogo Prefectural Red List (Plants). Hyogo Prefecture.
- Reference: Masazumi Mitani (2000). "Present Situation of Wild Mammals and Problems of Wildlife Management in Hyogo Prefecture: A Review." Humans and Nature, No. 11, pp. 43–59.

Reference: World Spider Catalog (2018). World Spider Catalog, ver. 19.5. Natural History Museum Bern, online at http://wsc.nmbe.ch

Reference: Akio Tanikawa (2018). A Check List of Japanese Spiders, ver. 2018R5.

Referenced website for scientific names: Koji Yonekura and Tadashi Kajita (2003–). Index of the Japanese and Scientific Names of BG Plants (Y List). http://ylist.info

#### Red List of the Ministry of the Environment

- EX: Extinct
- EW: Extinct in the Wild
- CR: Critically Endangered
- EN: Endangered
- VU: Vulnerable
- NT: Near Threatened
- DD: Data Deficient
- LP: Local Population

#### Hyogo Prefectural Red List

Rank A:Corresponding to "Critically Endangered" or "Endangered" in the Red List of the Ministry of the Environment. Species that require urgent/strict conservation measures such as those in danger of extinction in Hyogo Prefecture
Rank B:Corresponding to "Vulnerable" in the Red List of the Ministry of the Environment. Species that require utmost efforts to preserve their
habitats/homes such as those facing increasing risk of extinction in Hyogo Prefecture
Rank C:Corresponding to "Near Threatened" in the Red List of the Ministry of the Environment. Species with a fragile foundation for living in
Hyogo Prefecture
Attention required:Species that provide an indication of the excellence of natural environment and other rare species
Regionally rare species: Species that are not so rare in Hyogo Prefecture as a whole but as rare as Rank A, B or C, or "Attention required" level in specific
regions, and regarded as "population deemed particularly important in academic fields," "biogeographically important population," or
"population deemed important as an conservation unit"
Survey required:Species whose importance cannot be assessed at present because of insufficient data on their habitation in Hyogo Prefecture, but that can be identified as rare species depending on the results of future surveys

## Biodiversity List (Agricultural Products)

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Classification
1	Asuparagasu	Asparagus officinalis L.	Vegetables
2	Ichigo		Vegetables
3	Udo	Fragaria ananassa Aralia cordata	Vegetables
			•
4	Egoma	Perilla frutescens	Vegetables
5	Edamame	Glycine max	Vegetables
6	Endo	Pisum sativum	Vegetables
7	Okura	Abelmoschus esculentus	Vegetables
8	Kabu	Brassica campestris L.	Vegetables
9	Kabocha	Cucurbita moschata	Vegetables
10	Kiui-Furutu	Actinidia deliciosa	Vegetables
11	Kiku (Shokuyo-giku)	Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramatuelle.	Vegetables
12	Kyabetsu	Brassica oleracea var. capitata	Vegetables
13	Kyuri	Cucumis sativus L.	Vegetables
14	Yamanoimo	Dioscorea japonica	Vegetables
15	Gurandokaba	Pachysandra	Vegetables
16	Tsurureishi (Goya)	Momordica charantia var. pavel	Vegetables
17	Gobo	Arctium lappa L.	Vegetables
18	Komatsuna	Brassica rapa var. perviridis	Vegetables
19	Sasage	Vigna unguiculata	Vegetables
20	Satsumaimo	Ipomoea batatas	Vegetables
20	Satoimo	Colocasia esculenta	Vegetables
21	Nasu		
		Solanum melongena	Vegetables
23	Shungiku	Glebionis coronaria	Vegetables
24	Shoga	Zingiber officinale	Vegetables
25	Shiroazuki	Vigna angularis	Vegetables
26	Suika	Citrullus lanatus	Vegetables
27	Soba	Fagopyrum esculentum	Vegetables
28	Soramame	Vicia faba	Vegetables
29	Daikon	Raphanus sativus var. longipinnatus	Vegetables
30	Tamanegi	Allium cepa	Vegetables
31	Togarashi	Capsicum annuum	Vegetables
32	Tomorokoshi	Zea mays	Vegetables
33	Tomato	Solanum lycopersicum	Vegetables
34	Naganegi	Allium fistulosum	Vegetables
35	Ninjin	Daucus carota subsp. Sativus	Vegetables
36	Ninniku	Allium sativum	Vegetables
37	Hakusai	Brassica rapa var. pekinensis	Vegetables
38	Hasu (Renkon)	Nelumbo nucifera	Vegetables
39	Ebisugusa (Habucha)	Senna obtusifolia	Vegetables
40	Bareisho	Solanum tuberosum L.	Vegetables
40	Rakkasei	Arachis hypogaea	Vegetables
41	Piman	Capsicum annuum L.	Vegetables
			*
43	Hie	Echinochloa esculenta	Vegetables
44	Fuki	Petasites japonicus	Vegetables
45	Burokkori	Brassica oleracea var. italica	Vegetables
46	Horenso	Spinacia oleracea	Vegetables
47	Муода	Zingiber mioga	Vegetables
48	Yakon	Smallanthus sonchifolius	Vegetables
49	Retasu	Lactuca sativa	Vegetables
50	Wasabi	Wasabia japonica	Vegetables
51	Kurodaizu	Glycine max	Vegetables
52	Aosayaingen	Phaseolus vulgaris	Vegetables
53	Aosayaendo (excl. Usuiendo)	podded pea	Vegetables
54	Dainagonazuki	Vigna angularis	Vegetables

No.	Japanese name	Scientific name	Classification
56	Ume	Prunus mume	Fruit trees
57	Kaki	Diospyros kaki	Fruit trees
58	Ginnan	Ginkgo biloba	Fruit trees
59	Kuri	Castanea crenata	Fruit trees
60	Keyaki	Zelkova serrata	Fruit trees
61	Sumomo	Prunus salicina	Fruit trees
62	Tochi	Aesculus turbinata	Fruit trees
63	Hassaku	Citrus hassaku	Fruit trees
64	Hinoki	Chamaecyparis obtusa	Fruit trees
65	Budo	Vitis vinifera L.	Fruit trees
66	Buruberi	Vaccinium corymbosum.	Fruit trees
67	Unshumikan	Citrus unshiu	Fruit trees
68	Momo	Amygdalus persica L.	Fruit trees
69	Yuzu	Citrus junos	Fruit trees
70	Ringo	Malus domestica Borkh.	Fruit trees
71	Sansho	Zanthoxylum piperitum	Fruit trees
72	Asakurazansho	Zanthoxylum piperitum f.inerme	Fruit trees
73	Nihonnashi	Pyrus pyrifolia var.culta	Fruit trees
74	Kosumosu	Cosmos Cav.	Flowering/ornamental plants
75	Himawari	Helianthus annuus	Flowering/ornamental plants
76	Renge	Astragalus sinicus L.	Flowering/ornamental plants
77	Hasu	Nelumbo nucifera	Flowering/ornamental plants
78	Kiku	Chrysanthemum morifolium Ramatuelle.	Flowering/ornamental plants
79	Ezogiku (Asuta)	Callistephus chinensis	Flowering/ornamental plants
80	Keito	Celosia argentea	Flowering/ornamental plants
81	Rindo	Gentiana scabra Bunge var. buergeri (Miq.) Maxim.	Flowering/ornamental plants
82	WCS Ine	Oryza sativa.	Forage crops
83	Itarianraigurasu	Lolium multiflorum Lam.	Forage crops
84	Enbaku	Avena sativa	Forage crops
85	Sudangurasu	Sorghum × drummondi	Forage crops
86	Sorugamu (Sorugo)	Sorghum bicolor (L.) Moench.	Forage crops
87	Hie	Echinochloa esculenta	Forage crops
88	Raimugi	Secale cereale	Forage crops